



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

90

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 90

**MINNESOTA**

**First Cavalry (Mounted Rangers)  
through  
Third Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.



There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



Field & Staff, 1st Reg't <sup>Russell</sup> Minn Cav<sup>ry</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Dec 31, 1862,

shows station,

Fort Snelling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

L. B. Sawyer

Field & Staff, 1 Reg' <sup>Mt. Rangers</sup> ~~Munroe~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station,

Fort Snelling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

Keeper.



Field & Staff,

1 Reg't

*Wtd Rangers  
Minn. Art.*

*Special*  
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefe.*



Field & Staff, *1* Reg' *(Mt'd Rangers)*  
*Miner's*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apl.*, 186 *3*

shows station,

*Fort Snelling*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Keeper.*

(Mtd Rangers)  
Field & Staff, ... 1. Reg' Minn Cav.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station, Camp Bradley,

D.C. on the march.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Keefe.

(2578)

Corporal.



Field & Staff,

(Mt of Rangers)

1 Reg't *Minn. Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Saint Peter, Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefe*





A Co., / Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Anoka

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above Co. was mustered into the service of the U.S. on the 4 day of Oct. 1862 at Ft Snelling, where it remained stationed until the 27<sup>th</sup> of same month, when under orders to march to Ft Abernombie, it started for that point and reached Anoka, a distance of twenty-five miles, on the 28<sup>th</sup> following at which last place it has been since encamped awaiting the collection of the train which it was to escort.

Jas. H. Pol

A Co., 1 Reg't 10th Mass. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Paynesville Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above Co. has been detached from its Regt and stationed for the winter, at the Post of Paynesville Minn, said post being under the command of the undersigned.

Edw. Wilson  
Capt Co. A. 1st M. Inf.



*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Paynesville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The above Co. has been  
detached from its Regt  
and stationed for the  
winter at Paynesville.*

A Co., 1 Reg't Main. Cav.  
(Mounted Ranger)

**Special Muster Roll**

for October 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stuyvesant, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. has been employed during the winter in garrisoning a frontier post & spent its time in scouting over the region fifty miles west of the post.



Co., Reg't *1st Kansas*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Parker, Dakota Ter.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*Wm. A. Thompson*

A. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. *1<sup>st</sup> Kansas*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Ft. Sill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co has been continually on the march as part of Indian Expedition under Command Genl Sibley & participated in all the engagements for description of which reference would be had to send General graphic reports

*Amos C. Thompson*  
Capt.

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *10th Mass Cavalry*

<sup>cut</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis Missouri*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After Co. was marched shortly after its organization to the frontier South East of St. Louis, Mo., it then remained until the beginning of winter waiting through the region thereabouts. On account of forage it was moved in Dec 1862 to the Post of Santa Fe, where it remained a short time awaiting orders. Upon receipt of an order of march ordered Company was in the latter part of Dec marched to the Post at Fayetteville, where it remained winter quarters. The winter was spent in waiting through the country between Fayetteville & Big Horn Lake, in April following in obedience to orders Company crossed across the frontier to Fort Ridgely & joined the Indian Expedition, under Command of Col Sibley, marching a part of it to the Missouri & back into St. Louis, participating in all engagements had with the Indians.

(over)

*Wm. A. Simpson*

AUG. 19.

11479094

☆1891☆

At. Abercrombie Company was de-  
tached & marched through the  
Chippewa Country to Ft.  
Dixley; thence to Sauk Centre  
& thence to Ft. Snelling to be  
mustered out"





*Mtd. Ranger*  
*B* Co., / Reg't *Mum Car*

Company Muster Roll  
for *dated Jan 3*, 186*3*

shows station of company,  
*St Peter Mum*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Paul D. Phelps*

(Mounted Rangers)

B Co., 1 Reg't Minn Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

showing location of company

Fort Ridgely

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

(Unit Range)

B Co., / Reg't Minn. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely - Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. M. Boyd

(2594)

Copied.

(Mtl. Rangers)

B Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort. Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2004)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyright



B

Co.,

1

Reg't

Wim. Cav.

(Intd. Rangers)

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

On the march

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

*(United. Rangers)*  
B Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company

Fort Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Handwritten signature*

B Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav.  
(with Rangers)

out  
Company Muster Roll

Dated Ft Snelling Minn., Nov. 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft Snelling Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the organization of this Co it was stationed at Ft Peter Minn. until Feb 14/63 when it was ordered to Ft Ridgely Minn. a distance of 45 miles to the West which distance it marched in one day. It was stationed at Ft Ridgely till the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June '63 when it marched to Camp Pope Minn. when it joined the expedition under command of Brig. Gen. H. H. Sibley, against the Sioux Indians. The Co went into camp and there remained till June 14/63 when the expedition took up its line of march. The Co was engaged in the battle of Big Hill on July 24/63 when it had two men killed and three wounded one mortally. It also took part in the Battle of Dead Buffalo Lake, Stony Lake and the Skirmish on the Mo. At Camp

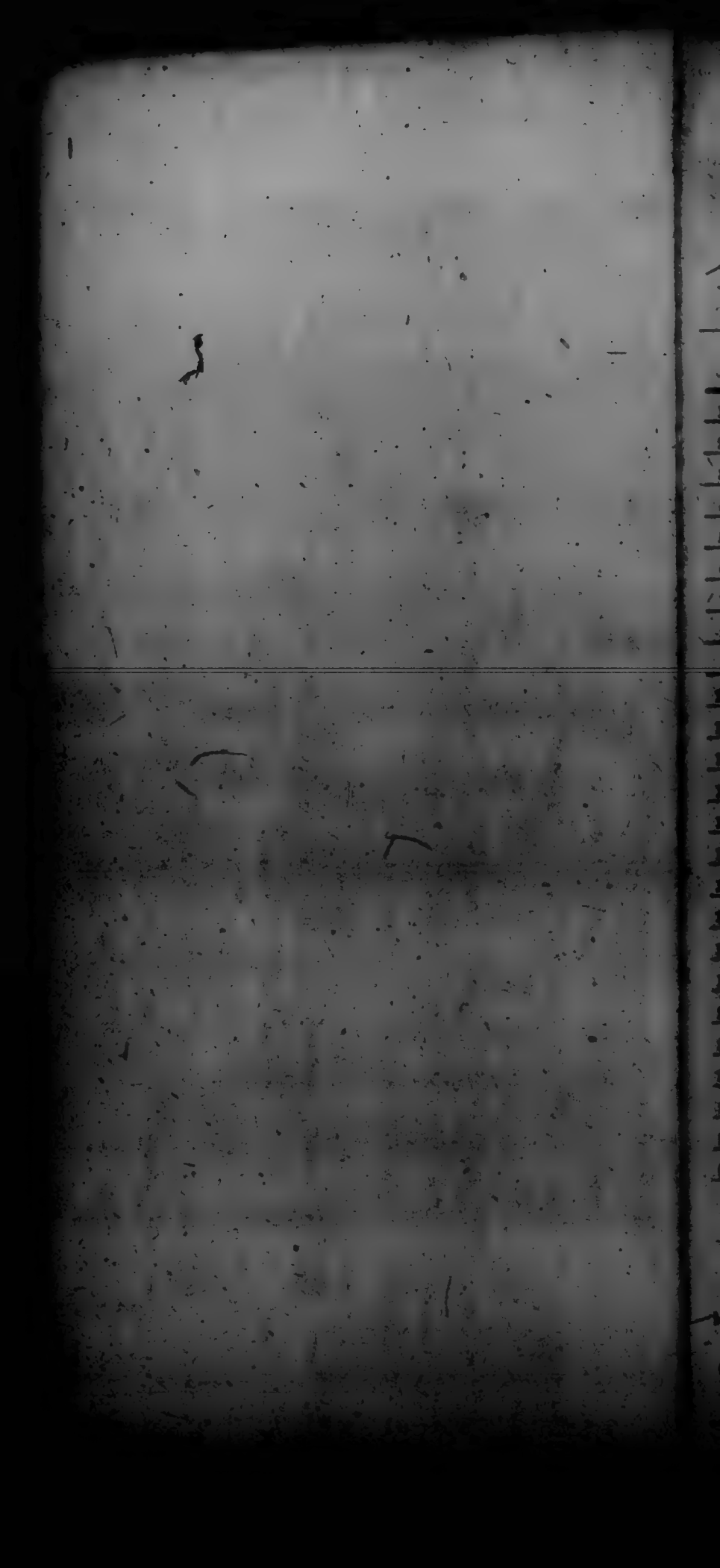


AUG. 19.

11479102

#1891\*

Catchum D. Ting. 12/63 on the  
return march of the expedition the  
3<sup>d</sup> Battalion, 1<sup>st</sup> Minn. M. Rangers  
including this Co. was detailed  
and ordered to march via Snake  
river to Ft Ridgely under command  
of Col Saml McPhail of said  
Regt. The Batt. arrived at Ft  
Ridgely Sept 1/63 having accom-  
plished its object. Not going to  
Snake River the Co. was in  
camp at Ft Ridgely until  
Oct 25/63 when it took  
up its line of march via  
St Peter for Ft Snelling  
Minn where it arrived on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of the same  
month and was mustered  
out of service Nov. 1863.



4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

C. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> MINN. CAVALRY.

(Mounted Rangers)

CARD NUMBERS.

11479103	■
11479104	■
11479105	■
11479106	■
11479107	■
11479108	■
11479109	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also

C Co.,

1 Reg't

(contd. Rangers)  
Minnesota

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Unoka

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The above Company was Mustered into the Service of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862 at Fort Snelling where it remained Stationed until the 27<sup>th</sup> of the same month, when under orders to march to Fort Abercrombie, it started for that point and reached Unoka a distance of 28 Miles on the 28<sup>th</sup> following, at which place it has since remained encamped awaiting the collection of the Train which it was to escort.

S. W. Dexter

(Miss Rogers)  
C Co., 1 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Lined area for recording events)

S. V. Decker

*Co.* Co., *(Abtd Rangers)* 1 Reg't *Minn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Tucker*

C Co., 1st Reg't Minn. Cav.  
(Mounted Rangers)

**Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Hastie

(Mtd Rangers)

C Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,  
Richmond

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

S. Boyd



Co., /      Reg't *(Primm Co. v. 1)*  
*(Anti-Slavery)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of company,  
Fort Ripley

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Mastis  
Copyright.

C Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn Cav  
(Mounted Rangers)

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 63

San R Centre

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Geo M Arnold

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

10 Co., 1st MINN. CAVALRY.  
(Mounted Rangers)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11479110	"
2	11479111	"
3	11479112	"
4	11479113	"
5	11479114	"
6	11479115	"
7	11479116	"
8	11479117	"
9	11479118	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

D. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Illinois Cav (1st Range)

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Centre

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Wm. H. Campbell

*(Old Rangers)*

N Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sack Centre, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Chas. M. Murphy Copyist

*D* Co., *1* (Mtd Rangers) Reg't *Minn. Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 12*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Tank Center*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Lined area for recording events)

*Griffith*

*D* Co., <sup>(Wild Rangers)</sup> / Reg't *Minnesota*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr* ..... 1863

shows station of company,

*Dauk Center Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Griffith* \_\_\_\_\_  
Coyd

(Mtd Rangers)  
D Co., 1 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Parker S. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Griffith

Capt.



D Co., / Reg't <sup>(Unit Ranger)</sup> Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mattoon, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has marched continuously since last muster (it being attached to Sibley's Brigade) & was engaged in the several skirmishes with the Indians which occurred respectively on the 24<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, & 29<sup>th</sup> of July. The men are worn out more with hard bludge than hard fighting. The animals are totally unfit for service till recruited.

Henderson

2 Co., <sup>(with Rangers)</sup> 7 Reg't Minn. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Snelling Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. arrived at Ft. Ripley, Minn., on its return from the Chippewa Country on the 1st of Sept. 1863. Was on Garrison duty till the 23<sup>d</sup> when it marched to this Post in compliance with G.O. no 341, issued from H. Q. Gen. Dist. Minn. Dept. N. W. under date of Sept. 19/63 for the purpose of being mustered out of the United States Service, the term of enlistment having expired

Henderson

9 Co., / <sup>Unitd Rangers</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav,

<sup>out</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Snelling, Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above named Company  
marched immediately af-  
ter its organization to Ft.  
Abercrombie, D. T. Early in  
Dec. 1862 it was detailed to  
take charge of the line of  
stations between Richmond,  
Minn. & Ft. Abercrombie,  
D. T. to do escort duty  
along the entire route. Dur-  
ing the months of Dec.,  
Jan. & Feb. it was con-  
stantly on the march in  
the midst of the most  
severe winter weather. The  
Hd. Qrs. of the Comp<sup>y</sup> were  
meanwhile at Sank Antu,  
Minn. In May 1863 the  
Co. was ordered to join  
(over)

Henderson

AUG. 19.

11479117

☆1891☆

Sibley's Brigade at Ft. Ridgley, Minn. It marched via Green Lake, Diamond Lake, & Kandjohi to Ft. Ridgley where it became an item in the Indian Expedition commanded by Brig. Genl. H. Sibley with which it marched to the Missouri River, participating in all the several skirmishes in which any portion of the brigade were engaged: enduring all the hardships & sharing in all the glory, it accompanied the expedition to Ft. Abercrombie, D. T. where it was detached & sent through the Cheyenne Country, thence to Ft. Ripley, thence to Ft. Snelling, there to be

mustered out of the  
service of the United  
States. During the  
year the Co. has march-  
ed six thousand one  
hundred & thirty miles  
has performed four  
thousand three hundred  
& eighty three days of  
fatigue labor has rec'd  
less than \$50 extra duty  
pay; has had but one  
man punished for dis-  
obedience of orders - ten  
have been discharged &  
five have died, includ-  
ing St. A. Freeman



C Co., 1 Regt <sup>1st</sup> Minn. Cav. 1861

Company Muster Roll

for Ft Snelling Minn Nov 24, 1863

shows station of company,

Ft Snelling Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company immediately after being mustered into service marched to New Ulm Minn where it remained doing guard & post duty until the 2<sup>d</sup> of May 1863 when taking up the line of march proceeded to join the regt at Camp Pope to proceed to the Plains in Company with the expedition against the Indians where it arrived Aug 12 1863 in company with the expedition it marched to Camp Atkinson & a portion of the company was detached & accompanied the main body of the Expedition to the McRae and participated in the battles of Big

J. W. [Signature]

AUG. 19.

11479125

1891

mound Buffalo Lake  
& Stony Lake. The re-  
mainder of the Co marched  
to Seneca Lake with two  
Companies of Inf. with the  
return of the Expedition the  
Co also returned to Ft Redoubt  
where it arrived Sept 2/63  
The Co, then marched to the  
Lower line on a scout and  
returned Sept 19/63 then  
marched to Station Sipe Lake  
where over 2000 miles of  
marching having been  
performed during the  
Summer by the Company  
which has been performed  
with a marvellous outlay  
except arms in all that  
renders Cavalry valuable  
Many of the men have been  
and are still suffering from  
diseases incident upon  
the Expedition they have  
be subjected to



E Co., 1 Reg't <sup>(Mtd. Rangers)</sup> Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 11 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Ulm, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company moved from St. Peter to New Ulm, Minnesota on the 23 day of Dec. 1862 a distance of 32 miles. The Mustering Officer finds the horse of this company of a very inferior kind tending greatly to weak- en the efficiency of the company for ser- vice.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR 1863

J. C. Taylor

(2506)

Copyright

E Co., 1 Reg't (Mtd. Rangers) Minn. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Cated April 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Ulm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster the Captain of the Company has been placed under arrest by order of Lt. Col. Fairbanks Minn. M. Rangers upon charges preferred by two Sergeants of the Company but released on the 6 April by an order of Col. Stephen Miller Minn. Vols. and by his order on duty. Among these charges was one for falsely mustering Dea. Frank Feb. 28 at man by the name of John Richard who is again mustered by me. The

D. C. Taylor (over)

AUG. 19.

11479120

☆1891☆

man F. it is alleged was  
rejected on the muster in  
of the Co. by Capt. Nelson  
on the 11 Dec. 1862. He  
was regularly enlisted  
by Lieut. Schtz 1 N. M. Ran-  
ger Dec. 18. 1862 and  
upon this enlistment  
he was mustered by me  
on those occasions and  
again by me on this  
Roll. <sup>Dec 18 1862</sup> The fact of my arrest  
has caused much abate-  
ment in the discipline  
of the company as every  
private believes he has  
but to forward charges and  
I will be arrested and reliev-  
ed from command. I there-  
fore state with much  
regret that discipline  
is bad at this time in  
this Co.  
Inspected by Compt.

E Co.,

1

Reg't

(Mtd Rangers)  
Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Ulm.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

D. C. Taylor

(3806)

Copyright.

*(Wild Pangees)*  
Co., 1 Reg't *7th Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*True*

E Co., (1st Regt Paengers) / Reg't Henry Cox

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863  
shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last return the Company has participated in the Indian Expedition under Gen. Sibley. At Camp Atchison the Company was detached to remain at in Camp during a forced march of the Missouri River. The Capt & three men were detached to accompany the expedition during the absence of the expedition the Co. proceeded under orders to Genl's Lake 40 miles from Camp Atchison & was about 8 days when the animals suffered very severely upon the trip for food water & forage.

J. W. H. S.

*1st*  
Co., *1st* Reg't *1st* *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pepe Lake*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last return  
the Company marched  
from Fort *Pepe Lake* to  
the *Pepe Lake* and  
back a distance  
of 70 miles since  
then the Company  
has been stationed  
at *Pepe Lake* *Miss*  
during *Pepe Lake* &  
sentinels in that  
vicinity

*James*





**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company. )

*F.* Co., *1st* MINN. CAVALRY.  
 ( Mounted Rangers )

CARD NUMBERS.

.11479126	2
.11479127	2
.11479128	2
.11479129	2
.11479130	2
.11479131	2
.11479132	2
.11479133	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2
.	2

*Med. Rangers*  
*F* Co., ..... / Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

Company Muster, <sup>out</sup> Roll

for ....., 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Shelling Miss. Dec. 2. 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left *Shelling* April 8. 1863 for *Dark Centre* 150 miles;  
Arriving at *Dark Centre* April 12. 1863 where it  
did garrison duty scouting  
etc. Left *Dark Centre* for  
*Fort Ridgley* May 8. 1863,  
140 miles. Went to *Camp Pipe*  
25 miles about the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
June 1863. Remained at  
*Camp Pipe* until June 16.  
1863. When it started  
with the *Indian*  
*Expedition* for *Devil's*  
*Lake* & the *Missouri*  
*River*. Engaged in  
the battle of *Big*  
*Hell* July 24. 63 (over)

*Leukins*

AUG. 19.

11479133

★1891★

Engaged in the battle of Buffalo Lake July 26. 63.

Engaged in the battle of Stony Lake July 28. 63.

Arrived at the Missouri River July 29, 1863. Remained at Camp Stoughton on the Missouri until

Aug. 1. 1863 when it started home with the expedition. Arrived at Camp Atkinson returning Aug. 11. 1863. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> detached from Brigade with three other companies of Cavalry and ordered to proceed to Fort Ridgley under command of Col.

Saml McPhail. Arrived at Fort Ridgley Sept 1. 1863. Went to Chimney on Frontier being garrison duty scouting etc until Nov. 14 when it was ordered to Fort Snelling to be mustered out of the service.

(Mtd. Rangers)  
F Co., 1 Reg't Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 24 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Johnson  
(2556) Copyright.

(Mounted Rangers)  
Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *(Midd. Rangers)*  
*1* Reg't *Missouri*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*At Boyington's in route for Sank Centre, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company left Fort Snelling on the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> of April 1863 under marching orders for Sank Centre, Miss. and arrived at Anoka the same evening having marched twenty eight miles. Left Anoka the next morning, reached Boyington's the same evening a distance of thirty six miles.

*E. L. Houston*



(Mtd. Rangers)  
Co., / Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bradley,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Ft Snelling on the 8<sup>th</sup> of April 1863, under marching orders for Fort Centre that it arrived on the 13<sup>th</sup> of the same month.

Distance traveled 150 miles. On the 4<sup>th</sup> of May 1863 the company left Fort Centre for Fort Ridgely arriving at the latter place on the 15<sup>th</sup> of the same month.

Distance traveled 125 miles. Left Ft Ridgely June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863, marched 25 miles and (over)

Jenkins



AUG. 19.

11479130

☆1891☆

arrived at Camp  
Pope some day  
where Company  
remained until  
June 16<sup>th</sup> when it  
started with the  
other forces on  
the expedition  
against the Indians  
and on the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
June, the date of the  
muster the command  
had reached one days  
march beyond the  
Northern extremity of  
Big Stone Lake.

Co.,

(Mtd. Infanry)  
1 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp  
Bradley D. T., the place of  
the last muster on the  
1<sup>st</sup> of July 1863 with  
the Brigade. It arrived  
at camp Atkinson  
about 30 miles south  
of Devil's Lake on the  
18<sup>th</sup> of July 1863.

July 20 started for  
the Missouri River.

July 24 came  
upon the Indian  
Camp and participated  
in the Battle of Big  
Hills. July 26 partici-  
pated in the Battle  
of "Buffalo Lake". July  
28 participated in  
(over)

Jenkins

AUG 19

11479131

★1891★

the Battle of "Stony  
Lake, July 29  
arrived at Missouri  
River. Indians had  
partly crossed.

Aug 1<sup>st</sup> left Missouri  
on return trip  
and arrived at  
the place of  
muster Aug 31. 1865.

*F* Co., *(Med Rangers)*  
1 Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* + *Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fairmont Martin Co. Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Jenkins*

8

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*G.* Co., *1st* MINN. CAVALRY.  
(Mounted Rangers)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11479134	■
2	11479135	■
3	11479136	■
4	11479137	■
5	11479138	■
6	11479139	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

G Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav. (M.D. 1st)

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date Dec. 31, 186 2;

shows station of company,

San Rice City, Minn., Dec. 31, 1862.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

O. J. Markle, Copyright.

G Co., 1 Reg' Miss. Cav. 6th <sup>gen.</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sumner City, Miss., Feb. 28, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dashed lines for recording events.

O. J. Markle,

(2596)

Copyright

G Co., 1 Reg't <sup>Gen'l</sup> Miss. Cav Gen'l Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Louis City, Miss., April 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. Markle,



G Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav  
(Mtn Rangers)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Parker, D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ruled area with horizontal lines for recording events.

A. C. Noteman

(200)

G Co., 1 Reg't Michigan  
(Militia)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. C. Wetmore  
(1863) Chap.

G Co., 1 Reg<sup>t</sup> Minn Cav  
(mid Rangers)

Out  
Company Muster Roll  
for dated Nov 28, 1863

shows station of company,

St Snelling Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the Company was mustered  
into the service it remained at  
St Snelling until 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862  
when in accordance with orders  
to proceed to Duluth City Minn  
and take Post until further orders  
it took up the line of march  
and arrived there on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862  
when it remained on duty until  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1863, when relieved  
and in compliance with orders  
no 214 of the Sec of War  
it proceeded to St Snelling to  
prepare for immediate service  
in the field where it arrived  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> of May the 24<sup>th</sup> of May  
it left St Snelling as escort to  
Train to Camp Pope Minn where  
it arrived on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June

A. C. Wetmore

AUG. 19.

11479139

1891

On the 16<sup>th</sup> of June it left Camp  
Pope with the Indian Expedition  
under Command Brig Genl  
J. W. Sibley participating in  
the several engagements with the  
Indians and remained with the  
Expedition until its arrival  
at Fort Abercrombie S. D. on its  
return when the Company was  
ordered to proceed to Fort Ripley  
Minn via Otter Tail Lake where  
it arrived on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> of September it was  
ordered to report for duty  
at Alexandria Minn where  
it arrived on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
of September it was ordered to  
report at Sank Centre Minn  
and arrived the same day  
when in accordance with  
Sg Order No 24 2d Co Dist  
of Sank Centre it left Sank  
Centre September 20<sup>th</sup> as escort  
to the Government of Hudson  
Bay Train to Fort Abercrombie  
and back to Sank Centre. In  
accordance with Sg Order No 32  
2d Co Dist at Sank Centre the  
Company on the 16<sup>th</sup> of October  
proceeded to Fort Abercrombie  
as escort to Gray, returned to  
Sank Centre Nov 1<sup>st</sup> and reported at  
Fort Snelling to be mustered out of the  
service Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1863,

9

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*H.* Co., *1st* MINN. CAVALRY.  
(Mounted Rangers.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11479141	"
2	11479142	"
3	11479140	"
4	11479143	"
5	11479144	"
6	11479145	"
7	11479146	"
8	11479147	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also

Co. (Mtd Regt)  
Co., 1 Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company recruited in the counties  
of Rice, Freeborn, Blue Earth  
& Mower principally rendezvoused  
at St. Peter, Nicollet Co. Minn.  
mustered into service at  
St. Peter Dec. 5 1862 by Capt.  
A. D. Nelson. Removed Company  
from St. Peter to Fort Ridgely  
Dec. 30 1862 for the Order No 3  
Detachment of 12 men  
in command of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Cromwell ordered to Muster  
Dec. 26 1862 by order of  
Col. Millin commander  
of Post at St. Peter

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

E. Johnston

*H. Co., 1st* *7th Md Heavy Arty*  
----- **Co., 1st** **Reg't** *Min. Cav.*  
-----

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st Feb*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Fort. Ridgely Min.*  
-----

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(300)

*C. H. ...*  
-----  
*Copied*

*A* Co., / *(Mtd. Reg't)* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 11, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgely, Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, with a solid line at the bottom of the section.)

(350)

*John A. Hill*  
Sergeant



*A. Co., 1st (M.C. Company)*  
Reg't *1st Minn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgely Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Hill*  
Copied.

(Mtd Rangers)  
H Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Kenville, Dak. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Ft. Ridgely  
and encamped at Camp  
Pleasant adjoining the fort  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Marched from  
Camp Pleasant to Camp Pope  
about 32 miles farther  
west on the Minn. River  
June 12, 1863. Left Camp  
Pope with Expedition  
against the Indians June  
16, 1863.

June 29, 1863 left Camp  
McLaren at the southern  
extremity of Lake Travers,  
at 9 o'clock, P.M. Marched  
all night, crossing the Minn.  
River twice, and marching  
in a westerly direction  
arriving at the Cotau-foon

A. L. Ames

AUG. 19.

11479144

1891★

Des Prairie, about 5 O-  
clock A. M. Thence marched  
in a southwesterly direction  
passing Dry Wood Lake at  
our left, and arriving at  
Long Fort Lake at 11 O'clock  
A. M. Thence marched in  
a northerly direction, inter-  
secting the Coteau des Prai-  
rie and camped near  
the head waters of the  
Minn. River, at Camp  
Renville.

*(Mtd. Ranger)*  
76 Co., / Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp 102, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*T. L. Ames*

*(Mtd. Rangers)*  
H Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. H. Ames*

(2005)

Copyright.

(Mtd Rangers)  
H Co., 1 Reg't Minn Cav<sub>7</sub>

Company Muster Roll

for date Nov. 24, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company H 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn  
Mounted Rangers was re-  
cruited principally from the  
counties Rice, Lakeborn  
and Blue Earth. Was organiz-  
ed and Mustered into the U.S.  
service at Saint Peter, Minn.,  
Dec. 5, 1862. Was ordered to  
Ft. Ridgely, Minn. Dec. 17, 1862  
and reported for duty at that  
Post Dec. 31, 1862. Remained  
in garrison at that Post  
until June 1, 1863, when  
the company reported for duty  
at Camp Pleasant, Minn.  
Marched to Camp Pope  
Minn. June 12, 1863. Left  
Camp Pope with the expe-  
dition against the Sioux  
(over)

A. L. Ames

AUG. 19.

11479147

★1891★

Indians June 16, 1863—

The command met the Indians, fought and dispersed them at Camp Sibley, D. T.

July 24, 1863, at Camp Phender July 25, and at Camp Schoeneman, July 28,

1863. Company H participated in all three of the above skirmishes—No

casualties sustained by Co. H— Company reached Sank Centre on march homeward Sept. 2, 1863.—

Remained at that post until Sept. 17, 1863, when it resumed march to Fort Snelling, arriving at this post Sept. 23, 1863—

Mustered out of service Nov. 24, 1863.







9 Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. (Inf. 1st)

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 1 to 31, 1862

shows station of company,  
Fort Snelling

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

Howey  
Copied.

I Co., / Reg't *Min. Co. (1st Regt)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

showing location of company,  
*4th Milling Min.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

*[Signature]*

9 Co., 1 Reg't Min. Co. (Hts. Reg't)

Special Muster Roll

for April 10th 1863

shows station of company

1st Battalion Min.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

C. Rowley. Copyist.

A Co., V 1 Reg't Minn Cav  
(Mtd Regt)

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Glencoe.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 18 Co left Ft.  
Snelling for Glencoe  
where it arrived  
after 3 days march  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> a distance of  
65) Apr 23 on a scout  
to Lake Auburn  
Apr 24 to Apr 29 the  
Co. on Scouting Ex-  
pedition to Hatch-  
inson Cedar Octon  
Lake Preston and  
arrived at  
Glencoe after  
having marched  
125 to 140 miles

Steele

X Co., 1 Reg't <sup>Missouri</sup> <sup>Cal.</sup> <sup>Mounted Rangers</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Post at Glenore Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1 to 12<sup>th</sup> May Detachment  
from Co. A sent through  
Cedar Forest City Candy Ohio  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> mch. under orders  
to Ft. Ridgely May 14 Detachment  
of 75 men went in pursuit of  
New Ulm murderers up the  
Cottonwood & Lake Chitauk  
around head of Cotton Wood  
to the Red Wood. thence a  
cross head of yellow Mubi-  
Crest to Camp Release, returning  
via Camp Pope, traveling 50  
miles. May 30, Co. M. mch. to  
Glenore. A. Detachment  
of 23 men stationed at Ft.  
Harker. A. D. Detachment of  
23 men have made weekly  
route between New Auburn  
Cov.

Stub

AUG. 19.

11479152

☆1891☆

Greenleaf, Foxrock City  
Manassah, Caton,  
Candyohi, Pometon  
Hutchinson, & Lake  
Addie - June 28  
Pat Robert Higgins  
wounded by the  
accidental discharge  
of a revolver.

I Co., / Reg't *Minnesota*  
(*1st Cavalry*)

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Post at Pipe Lake, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Company.)*

K. Co., 1st MINN. CAVALRY.  
*(Mounted Rangers.)*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11479154	"
11479162	"
11479163	"
11479164	"
11479158	"
11479159	"
11479166	"
11479160	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

Howe (10th Rangers)  
Co., Reg't Minn

Capt. Royalist, 1 Reg't Minn Co.,  
Company Muster Roll  
for dated Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Peter, Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(Albid. Rangers)

K Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Peter, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. L. Johnston Copyright

(Mtd. Rangers)

K Co., 1 Reg't Minnesota

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Peter, Minnesota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Ed Johnston

(256)

(Mounted Rangers)

\*K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/62 to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Peter, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went with 54 men  
& Lieut. against the In-  
dians April 18<sup>th</sup>, and went  
to Spirit Lake, distance 150  
miles. Returned April  
25/63.

\*Aids, Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Minn.  
Cav. (Mounted Rangers)

K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mounted Rangers

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1863,

shows station of company,

Remounted in the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 8 marched from St Peter's Fort Ridgely as escort to Gen. Sibley 12<sup>th</sup> marched from St. Ridgely to Camp Pope, 16<sup>th</sup> from Camp Pope to Camp Crooks 17<sup>th</sup> from Camp Crooks to Camp Miller 18<sup>th</sup> from Camp Miller to Camp Baker 20<sup>th</sup> from Camp Baker to Camp McPhail 22<sup>nd</sup> from Camp McPhail to Camp Ramsey 23<sup>rd</sup> from Camp Ramsey to Camp Averill 24<sup>th</sup> from C. Averill to Camp Marshall 25<sup>th</sup> from C. Marshall to Camp Pemberton 26<sup>th</sup> C. Pemberton to Camp McLaughlin 29<sup>th</sup> Ordered out with C. H. Under May Buell on a scout after Indians at 9 in the

J. Nelson  
Torn

AUG. 19.

11479158

☆1891☆

evening + camped on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> at a place  
called by the detach-  
ment Camp Renolle  
on Minnesota River

K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Car. Minn*  
*with Rangers*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Fort Abercrombie*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K Co. participated in the battle of Big Mound July 24, 1863, chased the Indians 15 miles killing & wounding a great number. Sgt. G. G. Gady wounded Chadak upon the Indians at the battle of Buffalo Lake, July 29, 2nd Regt. at the fort. The pursuing them over the hill a distance of 2 1/2 miles utterly routing them killing & wounding a number. Captain Platt mortally wounded. Battle of Stony Lake. Flanked the Indians on the right of the train guarding it from*

*J. Nelson*  
*over*



AUG. 19.

11479159

★1891★

an attack by In-  
dians who swarmed  
in great numbers  
July 28 1863. July  
30 1863 helped to  
destroy the wagons  
& other property of the  
Indians after which  
killed 3 across the  
Missouri River

( *Miss. Rangers* )

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*  
*Subst. " " " " " "*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Big Cottonwood, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(1866)

*Patex*  
Copyright

*1st* *Mtd Pa*  
*in Car*  
Co., ..... Reg't .....

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

for ..... *Nov 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As to this company was  
mustered into the ser-  
vice it remained at  
St Peter until it was or-  
dered to accompany Genl  
Sibley to Camp Pope where  
it arrived June 12 1863  
left Camp Pope with  
the Indian expedition  
under command of Brig  
Genl Sibley, participated  
in the several battles  
with the Indians, viz;  
Big Mound July 24 1863  
Made the gallant charge re-  
ferred to in Lt Col Marshall's  
supplementary report Indian  
Campaign July 26 63, Story Lake  
slaying the Indians on the

J. Nelson

AUG. 19.

11479160

★1891★

right of the train during  
them in utter terror  
across the Missouri River  
acted as skirmishers on  
the Missouri River killing  
wounding Indian across it  
Returned with Gen. Bidley  
to Fort Abercrombie, from  
thence to accompany  
Senator Ramsey to Red Lake  
Crossing, Red Lake River and  
effecting the treaty with  
the Red Lake Indians, re-  
turned to Fort Abercrom-  
bie from thence took up  
the line of march to Fort  
Snelling to be mustered  
out of the service Nov  
16/68

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**  
(Company.)

L Co., 1st MINN. CAVALRY.  
(Mounted Rangers)

CARD NUMBERS.

11479161	■
11479155	■
11479156	■
11479157	■
11479165	■
11479167	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■



(Mtd. Rangers)  
L Co., 1 Reg't Minnbaron

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec: 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Saint Peter, Minnesota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 25<sup>th</sup> 1862, the  
company marched twelve  
miles to the town of Man-  
kato, and reported to Col  
Stephen Elliot, Comd<sup>t</sup> of  
that Post, for duty in  
connection with the Indian  
executions on 26<sup>th</sup> December,  
and on "26" after doing duty  
during ~~at~~ which execution  
returned to the Quarters  
at St. Peter, on night of  
26<sup>th</sup> 11 P.M. having been  
delayed in crossing Minn-  
nesota River on ferry  
boat at Rascals

C. J. Thornton

1 Cav. (Mtd Rangers) Minn  
Co., 1 Regt Minn Cav.

(Mounted Rangers)  
Company Muster Roll

for dated May 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Peter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Montague

(2506)

Copyright.

1 Co. (Mtd Rangers) Minn  
L Co., 1 Reg't Minn Cav.

(Mounted Rangers)

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Peter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(2504)

Copyist.



1 Cav. (Mtd Rangers) Minn  
L Co., 1 Reg't Minn Cav.

(Mounted Rangers)  
Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 31/62 to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Peter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(Mch. Rangers)  
K Co., 1st Reg't Minn. Cav.  
Dubuque Ia

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Big Cottonwood, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Jacob Dix left, with  
the balance of his company from  
New Ulm, July 17/63, for  
Camp Big Cottonwood  
Minn. by order of Genl.  
Sibley. Capt. Dix left  
Aug. 17, with 15 enlisted  
men. Camp Big Cotton-  
wood, to scout to Lake  
Shetekau. Returned Aug.  
25/63, by order of Lieut.  
Col. M. Pfander.

Paster  
Copyd.

(Mtd. Rangers)  
L Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

out  
Company Muster Roll

dated Ft. Snelling, Minn., Dec. 27, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized at Trasson  
des Sioux, Minn., Dec. 14/62,  
mustered into the service of  
the U.S. at Ft. Peter, Minn.  
Dec. 28/62. by Capt. A. D.  
Nelson. Marched to Ft.  
Peter, Minn., Dec. 29/62; here  
it remained stationed dur-  
ing the winter. On the 17  
of Apl. 1863, the Co. was ordered  
to march in pursuit of the  
Indians who had attacked the  
Hatchman settlement, and  
proceeded under command  
of Lt. Col. Marshall, 7<sup>th</sup> Minn.  
Vol., to Lake Shatech return-  
ing to their Post. Apl. 24/63.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1863, in  
pursuance of H. No. 44,  
over

Enter

AUG. 19.

11479167

1891

Ad. Pro, Supt. of Minn., 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Spencer, with 20 men, march-  
ed to Modoc to relieve  
Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> M. Colo, & on May  
24/63, the balance of the Co.  
Marched to New Ulm, Brown  
Co., to relieve Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Minn,  
Mtd. Rangers, On July 17/63,  
Capt. J. Nixon, in pursuance  
of A. G. No. 24, Ad. Pro, Sub  
Supt., No. 2, left New Ulm,  
to take charge of Camp  
Big Cottonwood, with  
detachments of his Co. at  
Fort Ridgely, Lake Hansa,  
Watsonwan, Changueta,  
& Fairmount, which Posts  
were occupied by them  
during the Summer & Fall,  
until the Co. was ordered to  
report at Fort Snelling, to be  
mustered out of the Service,  
where it arrived Nov. 18/63,  
and was mustered out of  
the service of the U. S.  
by Major A. D. Nelson  
Dec. 2, 1863.



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

M. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> MINN. CAVALRY.  
(Mounted Rangers)

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 11479168
- 2 11479169
- 3 11479170
- 4 11479171
- 5 11479172
- 6 11479173
- 7 11479174



(Mtd. Rangers.)

M Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 30 to 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Joseph M. Cloud detailed for special duty as scout to make reconnaissance among Chippaway Indians as per special order no. 35; District, Minnesota, Head Quarters. District. Marched about 150 miles.

Private Benj. F. Wilks detailed for special duty as guard to the shore, as per special order no. 37. Head Quarters, District Minnesota.

C. R. Owen.

*(Mtd. Rangers)*  
M Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Cavalry,

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 4. Feb'y., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

C. R. Owen,



M Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn Cav,  
(Mounted Rangers)

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

C. R. Owen,

(Mtd. Rangers.)

M Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Miss Cav'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

C. R. Owen,

100 Co., 1st Reg't Minn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Bradley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took up a line of march from Fort Snelling May 10th 1863 and arrived at Camp Bradley Dakota Territory June 30th 1863.

W. C. Cummings

The Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't ~~Minnesota~~ *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*in the march*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took up a line of march from Camp Bradley July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 in connection with Brig Genl Sibley's Brigade and was present at the following engagements: Battle of Big Horn July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. Battle of Dead Buffalo Lake July 26<sup>th</sup> 1863. Battle of Sibley Lake July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863. Reconnaissance on the Missouri River July 31 1863 and arrived at Camp Mackay Minnesota on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.

*H. Collins*

71 Co., 1st Reg't Wis. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Keiser nr Fort Ridgely Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

J. H. Collins

(2500)

Copyright.



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Detachment*

Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1497930

1497931

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

2<sup>nd</sup>

Reg't Minn. Cavalry

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865

shows station,

Princeton, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. G. Griswold Co. M  
2<sup>nd</sup> Minn. Cav. assumed  
command of this Detach-  
ment Jan 12, 1865 pursuant  
to S. O. No. 2. Hd. Qrs Dist Minn.  
Dept W. W. Capt J. C. Hanly  
Co. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Minn. Cav. ordered  
to St. Paul per above orders  
Co Hd. Qrs changed from  
Princeton to Chongwatone  
per S. O. No. 2. Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist.  
Minn. Dated Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hearn



2 Reg't *Missouri*

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station,

*Fort Snelling, Minnesota*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This detachment was sta-  
tioned at Princeton, Minn. Per S.O.  
No 240 2nd Regt. Dist. Minn. Dep't  
N.W. under my command and  
remained until Per S.O. No 132 2nd  
Regt. Dist. Minn. Dtd June 20, 1865. I was  
ordered to report to Fort Snelling, Minn.  
for duty with twenty five of my deta-  
achment. Pursuant to special order  
I reported at that station June 26, 65.

*J. J. J. J.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Field, Regimental and Staff*

Co., *2d* MINN. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	11497932	■
2	11497933	■
3	11497934	■
4	11497935	■
5	11497936	■
6	11497937	■
7	11497938	■
8	11497939	■
9	11497940	■
10	11497941	■
11	11497942	■
12	11497943	■
13	12037319 1/2	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also



Field & Staff, *2<sup>d</sup> Cav Reg't Minn*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8578)

*J. L. Morris*

*Capt.*

Field & Staff, *2nd* Reg't *Main*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Morris*



Field & Staff, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Reg't *Minn'*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August, 1864,*

shows station, *Camp No. 60. North*

*Western Ind. Exped.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ruled area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*J. L. Norris*

(2576)

*Captain.*



**Field & Staff,** *2nd Reg't Maine*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Fort Ridgely, Maine*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(2676)

*J. L. Norris*

Copied.

Field & Staff, ~~2nd~~ Reg't *Miss*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling, Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Morris*

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Reg't Minn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*J. H. Morris*

Field & Staff, *2<sup>d</sup> Cav Reg't Minn.*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. L. Norris*

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Reg't *Maine*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station,  
*Fort Swelling, Maine.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Morris*

Field & Staff, *2nd Cav Reg't Minn*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling, Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. A. Morris*

Field & Staff, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station,

*Fort Snelling, Mo. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[This section contains numerous blank horizontal lines for recording events.]*

(2576)

*J. L. Norris*

Capt.

*Beckett's Cavalry*  
Field & Staff, *Reg't Battalion*  
*Main*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*6*

shows station,

*Sions City, Iowa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Main*



Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2 Reg't Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling

except as follows: Co's A & B Fort

Ridgely Co's B D & H Fort

Ripley Co "C" West-Mankato

Co F Richmond Co's H

I. Kasota Co "M" South Bend

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Grady  
Capt.

2 Reg't Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

Fort Snelling Minn

except as follows: Cos A, B, C at Fort

Ridgely Cos D, E, F at Fort Ripley

Co G at Maykato Co H at

Richmond Cos I, J at Kasota

Co K at South Bend

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Keese

2 Reg't Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling Minn

except as follows: Co's A & B at Fort

Ridgely Co's B & G at Ft. Ripley

Co's C & M at Mankato

Co F at Richmond Co's H & I at  
Keosauqua

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co H reports 10 men on  
extra duty & Co M 15 men  
but do not account for these  
by name

Spasby

2 Reg't Minn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Ridgely  
except as follows: Co A at Camp  
Capt Co's G F I K L M  
Stationed on the Frontier for defense  
Co H at Camp Vengeance

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt being on the Ind-  
ian expedition with the  
exception of Co's G F I  
K L M no report of  
details and absent men  
can be had

Grady  
Capt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp no 15 In field Dakota  
except as follows: Companies E, F,  
I, K, L & M stationed on  
the Frontier for  
Defence.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment being on  
the Indian Expedition with  
the exception of Cos  
E, F, I, K, L and M  
no report of detailees and  
absent men can be had

Wilkinson

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Comp No 36, Dakota Terr

except as follows, Companies

C, F, I, K, L, & M

stationed on the Frontier  
for Defense.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilson

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp no 60 In the Field  
except as follows: Companies  
C, F, D, K, L & M on  
the frontier for  
Defense

RECORD OF EVENTS

"G" The company marched  
from Heart River D.F. to  
Fort Berthold during the month  
about - miles, fighting the Black  
feet & Pawnee Indians <sup>3 days</sup> on the  
8<sup>th</sup> in heavy engagements  
with them, had six wounded,  
and killed between 17 + 35 of  
the red skin. The health  
of the men generally good.

Wilkinson



2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp No 8 & 2 return dated Camp  
near Fort Ridgely, Oct 9 '64  
except as follows:

Co B C D & H at Fort  
Meadowth and Co G I & J  
K L M on the Frontier

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

The companies B C D E F  
H I K L & M being not with  
this command, no report of  
detached and absent men can be  
had.

*Carl Meason*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Co 1st Regt Minn

except as follows: Co 13<sup>th</sup> at Fort

Madawaska Co 1<sup>st</sup> at South City

Min. Co 1<sup>st</sup> at Lake Hawkawinn Co

Co 1<sup>st</sup> at S<sup>th</sup> Swallow Minn & Co 1<sup>st</sup> at

Camp Yellow Banks River

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wilkinson

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling Minn  
except as follows: Co B C & D at  
Fort Wadsworth, Co E at Lake  
Centre, Co F at Fort Ridgely, Co G  
at Wayzata, Co I at Lake  
Hauka, Co K at Fort Ripley,  
and Co M at Princeton

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wilson

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Minn Leav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Snelling Minn*

except as follows: *Cos B & C at Fort*

*Wasson D & J Co C at La Crosse*

*Co F at Ft Ridgely Minn. Co G at*

*Manassah Minn. Co I at Lake Harsh*

*Minn. Co K at Fort Ripley Minn, and Co*

*M at Linderton & Shingwattun*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wilkinson*

2 Reg't Missouri Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft Snelling Minn

except as follows: Co D & Co. at Ft

Hadsworth D.C. Co E at Sank

Centre Minn Co. F at Ft Ridgely

Co G at Manassas Minn level at Lake

Hauka Minn Co H at Ft Ripley <sup>Minn</sup>

at Pompton & Chazy Vermont

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. Harrison  
Capt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

H Snelling, Minn

except as follows:

Co. B at Ft.

Wadsworth St. Co. E at Sank

Center Minn Co. F. at Ft Ridgely

Co. G at Mankato Co. H at

Lake Hanska Co. K Ft Ripley

Co. M Princeton & Chongvatonna

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. Harrison

(1865)

Capt.

2 Reg't Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Paul Minn

except as follows: Co. A D H & L

St Snelling Minn Co. B & C & F

Madison St. Co. E & K & A Rip

ley Minn Co. G & H Ridgely Minn Co. G

Station Waukegan Minn Co. I Station Lake

Hauka Minn Co. M Station Chequamegon &

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Harrison

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Saint Paul Minn.

except as follows: Co<sup>s</sup> A & F. Ft. Ridgely  
Co B & C - Ft. Wadsworth. Co<sup>s</sup> D  
& E - Ft. Snelling - Co. G  
Ft. Ripley - Co. H Lake Kanaka  
Co. I. Station Chugwatera &  
Princeton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G. on detach. service  
at Fort Ridgely three orpls  
and forty five men on line  
of stockades.

Co. M. on detached service  
at Princeton Minn per S.O  
No 24074d 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Minn



2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling Minn.

except as follows: Co's A. E. & F. Fort

Ridgely Minn. - Co's B. C. & D. Fort

Wadsworth Minn. Co. G. Station

Norway Lake Minn. Co. H. Station

Bankato Minn. Co. I. Station Big Lake Minn.

Co. K. Fort Ripley Minn. Co. L. Station Madelia

Co. M. Changoatona & Princeton Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Detacht. Co. E. as guards  
at Handiyohi Lake

Co. F. Detachment as guards  
on line of stockades

Co. H. forty men detatched on duty  
at Bank Centre Minn. S.O. No. 16.

Hd. Qrs Fort Ripley Minn. Mar.

17: 1865 - Co. L. Detach. of 16

Private one Sgt and 2 Corp'l on duty  
as guards at Garden City Minn.

14 Private 1 Sgt 1 Corp'l as guards  
at Jackson Station Per order

of Col Pfeander. 1 Sgt 1 Corp'l

14 Private on duty as guards at

Wattouwan 1 Sgt 2 Corp'l 17 Private

Ripley  
Comd.

MAR. 18.

36613487

1896.

on duty as guard at  
Lake Hanska Minnesota

Co M. Detcht on duty  
at Princeton Minn S.O

No 240 7th 9th Dist Minn.

Nov 15/865.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling Minn.

except as follows: Co. A. E. Fort Ridgely

Minn. Co. B. Fort Snelling

D. T. Co. G. Station Norway Lake

Minn. Co. H. Station Mankato Minn. Co. I.

Station Big Bottomwood Minn. Co. K. Station

Sack Centre Co. L. Station Madelia Co. M.

Station Longmont and Princeton.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ripley  
Capt.

2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling, Minn.

except as follows B. A. E. F. at

St. Ridgely, Minn. - Co. B. C. & Det

St. Wadsworth D. T. - Co. G. at Norway

Lake D. T. - Ch. at Vernon Centre, D. T.

Det at Big Lake Wood D. T. - B. K. at Sauk

Centre, D. T. - Co. E. at Madelia, D. T. &

Co. M. at Chauguaton & Princeton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry

[2000]

Copied

2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling, Minn.

except as follows. Co. A-E & F at Ft. Ridgely

Main. - Co. B at Sauk Centre, Minn. Co. G

C. D. at Ft. Woodworth, D. T. - Co. H at

Norway Lake, Minn. - Co. I at Mankato, Minn.

Co. J at Big Cottonwood, Minn. - Co. K at Ma

delia Minn. & Co. M at Mendota & Princeton

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hensley

2 Regt Minn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling Minn  
except as follows. Co. A B C E & F at  
Ft. Ridgely Minn Co. D at Ft. Wadsworth  
D. T. P. S. at Honey Lake Station, Minn  
Co. H at Kenyon Centre, Minn. Co. K at  
Ft. Ripley Minn. & Co. L at  
Madelia Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Musely

2 Reg't Minn Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Snelling, Minn.

except as follows Co. A - C - E - F at Ft. Ridgely

Minn. - Co. B at Chippewa Agency - Co. D. H.

& at Ft. Wedsworth, D. T. - Co. G at Norway

Lake - Co. L at Heron Lake, Minn. and

Co. M at Ft. Ripley, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Return on file Jan'y 1866.

Hauseley

2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft. Wadsworth, D. T.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

The Books & Records of the Regiment received at this Post Feb. 4/66.

The reason that the date and place of the muster out of Companies B, C, D, E, F, G, I & M is not given, proper authority have not been furnished this Office

W. H. Hensley



2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Wadsworth, D. T.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Sault Ste. Marie, Minn.  
Co. E. " Heron Lake, "

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hensley  
Capt.

2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
St. Paul, Minn.

except as follows:

Co. A. at Sauk Centre, Minn.  
" H & K. at Ft. Wadsworth, D. T.  
" L. at Ft. Ridgely, "

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hensley



*A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Saint Peters*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*S. Duncan*

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgley*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Duncan*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgley*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Duncan*

A Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 18 North-Western Expedition

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

W. Springs  
(2506) Copied.

A Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Northwestern*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*North-Western Indian Expedition*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(2504)

*C. Springgall*

*Copied*



A Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. to Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. P. Spence*  
(2200) Copied.



A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pt Snelling, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Just Brown  
Coyd

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(2286)  Jas Brown Copied.

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgely, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jack Brown*  
(2004) *Copied*

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Geo. Brown  
Capt.

(2504)

*A* Co., 2 Reg't *Main Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*St Bridgely, Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Harin*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Mi Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Kell*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Fort Wadsworth, N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harin*



*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Shows station of company,

*Sank Contra, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harin*



*"B" Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Daggett*

"B" Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paggett

"B" Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Waggett

"B" Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

?

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Laggett

B Co., 2 Reg't Miss Cal

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp No

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. P. York Copyright.

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Madsen D. I.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

S. I. York *Copied.*

(2504)



B Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2506)

*J D York*

Copyright.

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Caval

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(3084)

J. P. York Proprietor

B Co., 2 Reg't Minnesota

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

56-Wadsworth S.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

*S. D. York* Copyright.

*B* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Sgt Wadsworth D. G.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Bank Center Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company on March from Ft  
Madison D. T. to Ft Ripley  
Miss.*

*Lewis*  
Coppied

B Co., 2 Reg't Miss Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chippewa Indian Agency Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company Stationed at Chippewa Indian Agency.

*Jarris*  
Copyright.

5

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Company.)*

✓ 6. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11497970	"
11497971	"
11497972	"
11497973	"
11497974	"
11497975	"
11497976	"
11497977	"
11497978	"
11497979	"
11497980	"
11497981	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

6 Co., 2 Reg't Main Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pigeon, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Henry West





C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp No 61

N.W. Indian Expedition.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Westons

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for September<sup>3</sup> & October, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth, D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. Weston

C Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth, D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

E Weston

6 Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

L. M. Webb

3 Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Gibson, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. J. Webb

C Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January<sup>in</sup> February, 1865;  
shows station of company,

Fort Madsenworth, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Estlin

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 9<sup>th</sup> April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Fort Hadsnath. D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Hester



C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth, D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth, D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

G. W. Chase

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. W. Chase



D Co., 21 Reg't Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec, 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Dec, 31, 1863,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Record of events given

C. J. Powell

(3006)

Carried

L Co., 2 Reg't Main, Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley, Mich. Feb. 29, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Records of Events given

Cly Powell

D Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

shows station of company,

At Snelling, Minn., April 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with special orders No. 74, issued from Sict. H<sup>d</sup> Quarters at St. Paul, Minn., March 29, 1864, Co. D, left Fort Ripley, April 3. Arriving at St. Cloud April 5th, it relieved Co. G of the 8th Regt. Minn. Cavalry of Indian prisoners and conducted them to Fort Snelling at which it arrived Friday afternoon April 8. Had with it serious accident. Distance Marched 121 miles.

In compliance with special orders No. 96, issued from Sict. H<sup>d</sup> Quarters April 25, 1864, fifty enlisted men of Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cavalry, Minn., with some number of enlisted men from Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cavalry, Minn., under Com-

C. J. Powell

AUG. 19.

11497984

1891

mand of Lieut. Robert Wood  
of the first-mentioned Co.  
were detached on the 26th of  
April, 1864 to go to La Crosse, Wis.  
for the purpose of bringing to  
St. Louis to Fort Snelling

On the 29th following, eleven  
of the men returned with  
270 horses, which were brought  
to St. Paul in the boat "Northern  
Bell."



D Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp 18 North Western Indian Expedition

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No Records of Events given

C. G. Powell

Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

M. W. Indian Exp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was attached to the M. W. Indian Expedition under the command of Gen. Sully. Left Fort Ridgely Minn. June 6. 64. Two privates and one trumpeter supposed to have been captured by Indians at Fort Rice Minn. were apprehended some distance down the Mo. river from Fort Sully and are now under arrest at Fort Sully D. T.

The company were engaged at the battle of Takhahokety D. T. July 28 64 also at the battle of the Two Hills on the Little Missouri river Aug 8 + 9.

Hearst

2 Co., D Reg't Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D, with Co's A, B, C, G & H of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Cav. the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Miss. Vol. and two sections of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Miss. Battery left the Missouri River opposite Fort Rice D. T. Sep. 12 1864, and marched till the 26<sup>th</sup> of the same month when it arrived at Fort Wadsworth D. T.

Crossed James River on the 21<sup>st</sup>. Distance marched from Fort Rice to Fort Wadsworth 200 miles

Hearn

Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thirty-one men of this Co. left Fort Wadsworth D.T. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1864. bringing 100 horses through to this post. Leaving the remainder of the Company at Fort Wadsworth D.T. in obedience to Special Orders No. issued Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Fort Wadsworth D.T.

Hearst

D Co., 1 Reg't Miss Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In pursuance to Special Order  
No. 80, issued at Hd Qrs Fort  
Wadsworth D. T. Dec. 14/64  
Thirty-one enlisted men of  
Co. D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss Cav. Volts  
with Detachment of Co.  
B & C of the Cav. left Fort  
Wadsworth D. T. on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. 1864, in charge of  
One hundred horses sent  
to Fort Snelling Minn.  
to be kept through the  
winter leaving the re-  
mainder of the company  
at Fort Wadsworth D. T.

Hearn

Co.,

4

Reg't

*Miss. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1st*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hearst*

L Co., 2 Reg't Maine Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May<sup>(4th)</sup> June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth U.S.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(286)

S. M. Coe  
*Sergeant*

2 Co., 9 Reg't Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(206) J. M. Curtis Appd.



L. Co., 7 Reg't 7th Maine Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Adamsworth

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of 15 horizontal dashed lines.

J. M. Quill  
*Private*

(2506)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Company.*

*E.* Co., *2d* MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11497994	■
11497995	■
11497996	■
11497997	■
11497998	■
11497999	■
11498000	■
11498001	■
11498002	■
11498003	■
11498004	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also

E Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Reg't Minn

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bankato, Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company E left Fort Snelling  
Minn. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of February  
1864 for Bankato, Minn.  
Arrived at Bankato on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of February 1864.

J. L. Morris

E Co. 26th Reg't Maine

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Maine

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

J. L. Norris

E Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Maannamak, Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Maankato, Minn the 28<sup>th</sup> of May and proceeded to Carver's North, Minn. for to do duty as Scouts. Received Order No 61 on June 2<sup>d</sup> according to which the Company had to take the place of the Detachments of the 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't on the line of frontier posts. Capt Slaughter is now stationed with a detachment at Maannamak, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Purdy at Pesotan Lakes, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Howland at Long Lake and small Detachments under Non-Commissioned Officers at Paysonville, Kingston, Forest City and Camp Buena, Minn.

J. L. Morris

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Manassas, Va.,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Harrison*

E Co., 2 Reg't Miss Minn

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Forest City, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since the last muster  
HQs of the Co. are  
changed from Maunannah  
Minn. to Forest City Minn.  
The detachment from Pipe  
Lake Mookade is with-  
drawn from that station  
and has reinforced the  
Garrison of Forest City  
Minn.

Harrison

E Co., 2 Reg't Miss Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bank Center Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. since last muster was relieved on the second station in the 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. of Miss. by Co. 4 of the 3<sup>d</sup> Miss Cav. on the 7 day of Nov. and proceeded to this place in 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. of Miss. 57 miles North of former Co. Hd Qrs. at Forest City Miss.

Harmon



Co., 7 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for August 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bank Center Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Harman

*B* Co., ? Reg't *Merrill Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ripley Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

*Harmon*

Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Co. B Ridgely Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dreyer*

H Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten entries in the record of events section, including a large flourish at the top.

Doege

*C* Co., *2* Reg't *Missouri*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't of Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Grego*



*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Miss. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lake Hanka*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

*F. E. Parks*

C Co., 2 Reg't *11th*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't 11th*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. [Signature]*  
Corr'd.



*C* Co., *2* Reg't *11th Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st to 6th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Bridgely*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Co., 2 Reg't 1st Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan to Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Hagerman

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. ...*  
Sgt.

C<sup>5</sup> Co., 2 Reg' 11th Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*George*  
Copied.

*2* Co., *2* Reg't *Missouri*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

*Richmond Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. E. Purks*

F Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Cal Minn Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

The Ridgely Mine

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Amerson

7 Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Anderson

F Co., 2<sup>n</sup> Reg't Main Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

Ft. Ridgely Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

A. J. Anderson

F Co., 7 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Lake Hancock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 18<sup>th</sup> com move from  
Richmond to Paynesville  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> Sgt Porter  
with private Hayes,  
Jones & Porter & J. Means  
scout for Indians  
May 24<sup>th</sup> march for Ft  
Reigley. Reach Lake Cal  
houn May 25<sup>th</sup> Reach  
Eagle Lake May 26<sup>th</sup>  
Sunday Lake May 27<sup>th</sup>  
reach Camp Butler May  
28<sup>th</sup> reach Trappers Camp  
May 29<sup>th</sup> reach Fort Reigley  
May 31<sup>st</sup> receive orders to  
go to water co divided  
into 4 squads to oc-  
cupy 4 posts - viz  
Mansh, Forest City  
(cont)

H. C. Parks

(2886)

95.5 44.1-43.9

Original



AUG. 19.

11498006

☆1891☆

Kingston and Lang  
Lake. proceed to  
Lang St Burns June  
12<sup>th</sup> march to Creston  
Lake. over-taken  
by order to return to  
Fort Ragley. march  
back to Buffalo Sta-  
tion. June 2<sup>nd</sup> co move  
to Ft Burns. J. Hayes,  
L. Porter, & J. F. Bean  
scout to day and bring  
in lake at night  
5 lost U. S. horses  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> reach Ft Ragley  
report and turn over  
to Q. M. Kimball the  
5 stray horses. No  
paid today. June 4<sup>th</sup>  
start for Lake Hanska  
60 Head Quarters  
reach camp Cottonwood June  
5<sup>th</sup>. reach Lake Hanska a  
detachment of the Co. go on  
to Ft Wilkins, Watonwan  
Chanyaska & Fairmount

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

G. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11498015	"
2	11498016	"
3	11498017	"
4	11498018	"
5	11498019	"
6	11498020	"
7	11498021	"
8	11498022	"
9	11498023	"
10	11498024	"
11	11498025	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also

*G* Co., *L* Reg't *Min* <sup>Ass.</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Feb. 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ripley*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. W. Kennedy*

*Private*

G Co., 2 Reg't Chimney Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1<sup>st</sup> to April, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. M. Kennedy  
Private

G Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company, Camp No. 18  
Jukota Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

D. M. Kennedy

"G" Co., "2" Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Leavenworth, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

G Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norway Lakes, Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

G Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norway Lake, Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary



G Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norway Lake. Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

O'Leary

"G" Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Ark.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20<sup>th</sup> ec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Manannah, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Jacob Kie  
commanded the Com-  
pany until November  
4<sup>th</sup>, when he was dis-  
missed the Service. 1st  
Lieut. H. W. Bingham  
was appointed Captain,  
Nov. 16, 1864. took com-  
mand Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>. George  
B. Tomlinson was ap-  
pointed 1st & Wolfe H.  
Mayer, 2nd. Lieut. of the  
Company. The Company  
is stationed at six dif-  
ferent stations on the North-  
ern line of stockades of the  
Frontier of Minnesota. Health  
generally pretty good.

Fairright

"G" Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

Norway Lake, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Hd. qrs.  
moved from Man-  
annah, Minn. 30  
miles west to Nor-  
way Lake, Minn.  
Apr. 25, 65. 45  
men divided into  
4 parties and sent  
to build quarters on  
the new line of  
Out posts, Minn.  
at Lake Johanna,  
Lake Amelia, Sal-  
mon Lakes & Kundy  
lho. Lake. This in  
compliance with Sp. Or-  
der No. 23 Hd. qrs 2d.  
Sub. Dist. Minn. Apr. 20/65

F. A. Wright

"G" Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp No. 60 W. W. Indian Expedition

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Fort Rice, D. T. to the Titow Hills, and fought the Sioux Indians in two battles under Lt. Sully. Six men of the Company were wounded and none killed. About 35 of the Redskins were killed by the Company in a hot engagement. Marched back to within two days march of Fort Rice by way of Yellow Stone river and Fort Union, living on half ration part of the time; marched 782 miles during this time.

F. A. Knight

g Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Manannah, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company is divided in (6) detachments and stationed on the northern line of stockades of the Frontier of Minnesota.

F. A. Wright  
Capt.



H Co., 2 Reg't Minnesota

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kasota.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of march  
from Fort Snelling  
Feb. 24" 1864 arrived  
at Kasota Feb. 27" 1864  
where we are at present  
stationed

F. B. Smith  
Coyd.

H Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kasota Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Company has  
remained at the Post  
at Kasota perfecting  
themselves in drill  
and discipline since  
last muster

J. B. Smith



*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Missouri* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*No. 15*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. D. Smith*

H Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*x*.

shows station of company,

*Camp 60 N.W. Indian Ex*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

(2026)

*F. B. Smith*  
Capt.

W Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2506)

*W. J. Hill*  
Capt.

*No* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Main Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Miss Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

26 Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2501)

V. J. Schell  
Capt.

H Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manitowish

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Minn Cav took up  
the line of march at Ft Snelling  
for Manitowish on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 65 arrived at Manitowish  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May. The Company  
is divided into eight detachments  
on the line of Post on the Territory  
each engaged scouting & patrolling  
daily

*J. D. Phelps*  
Corporal

4. Co., 2 Reg't Min. Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Verona Centre Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dickerson.



H. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cavly.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept- & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth D. S.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Dickerson.

H. Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dickerson.

*H. Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*Fort Wadsworth D. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dickerson.*

(2591)

Copyright.



I Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kusota Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Took up line of  
search from  
Fort Snelling Minn  
Feb 25 '64 + returned  
at Kusota Minn  
Feb 28/64 where the  
company is at  
present stationed

Heverson

I Co., 2 Reg't Minnesota Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Cipe, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Kazota Minnesota

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Harrison*

D Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Garrison at Kasota  
Minn from Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
to May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 when  
the company took up  
line of march for  
Fort Ridgely Minn  
in accordance with  
Special Order No 61  
issued by Lt Col. Wm  
Pender dated at Keosauqua  
Iowa 2<sup>nd</sup> Div of  
Minnesota At Peter  
Minn May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The company arrived  
at Fort Ridgely - distance  
marched Fifty miles

Houston

I Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,  
on march from Fort Wadsworth, D.T.  
to Fort Ridgley Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of march for  
Fort Wadsworth D.T. July 16/64  
Order of Lt. Col. Flaender  
Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist Minn  
S.O. No. 82 arrived July  
29/65. Distanced march  
ed 183 miles. Took up  
line of march Aug  
26/65 for Fort Ridgley  
order of Maj Callaway  
Hd Qrs Fort Wadsworth  
D.T. Aug. 25/65 S.O. No 21  
Arrived Sept. 3/65

Warren



C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

On the march from Ft. Ridgely Minn  
to Lake Hanska, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. H. J. Phillips of Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Minn. Cav. with detachment  
of fifty men of his Co. re-  
ported to Capt. Boukham  
on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
left on route from Ft  
Wadsworth D. T. to Ft. Ridgely  
Minn. after escorting Capt  
J. L. Fiske A. S. M. Comdg  
Idaho Emigrant train  
from Ft. Wadsworth D. T. to  
Ft. Rice on Mo. River D. T.  
Distance between the two posts  
225 miles. From Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> to  
Oct. 22/64 the Co has been  
employed in escorting  
trains from Fort Ridgely to  
Ft. Wadsworth, D. T. Distance  
between the two posts 180  
(miles)

Wassen

JUG. 19.

11498043

☆1891☆

*miles*

*In garrison at Ft  
Ridgely from Oct 22/64  
to Oct 27/64 when the  
Co left for Lake Hauaka  
and adjacent outposts  
in Minn.*

D Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lake Hauksa, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
Company has garrisoned  
the following stockades  
on the line south of Fort  
Ridgely Minn. with  
with Co. Hd Qrs. at Lake  
Hauksa as follows, viz: Jack-  
son 2<sup>d</sup> Supt and 24 men  
Chaugaska, 1<sup>st</sup> Supt &  
23 men Wilkie 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
& 10 men Lake Hauksa  
Capt. with the balance  
of the company

Warren

I Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav'y.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

shows station of company,

Lake Hawkka Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Change in the  
station of the Company  
since last muster.

Wasser

S Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav'y.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Big Cottonwood, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

April 25<sup>th</sup> 65 The Com-  
pany moved to the new  
line of stockades aban-  
doning the old line as  
per S.O. no. 24 add loc  
2nd inf Dist Minn.

Apr. 21/65. The Posts are  
as follows viz: Spirit  
Lake, Heron Lake, Des  
Moines, Little Cottonwood  
with orders of Co. at Big  
Cottonwood

Warren

I. Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Big Cottonwood Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No change in  
the situation of  
the Company since  
last muster.

F. A. Neal

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Big Cottonwood Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No change in  
the situation of  
the company since  
last muster.

F. M. Meade

*A* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Wis. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> - Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Until *Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>* the Company was stationed on south line of frontier defence. In this state when in compliance to orders from Dist. *St. Ia* the Company took up the line of march for *Fort Ridgely*. Distance marched *ninety miles*.

*Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>* again took up line of march for *Fort Snelling Minn.* where the Company reported for duty *Sept 24<sup>th</sup>*. Distance marched *one hundred and twenty miles* over

(255)

*J. H. Meade*  
Capt.



AUG. 19.

11498049

☆1891☆

Oct 5<sup>th</sup> Lt. Sherman with a detachment of forty men was ordered to Fort Ripley Minn. where they now are.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ Co. 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

11498050	#
11498051	#
11498052	#
11498053	#
11498054	#
11498055	#
11498056	#
11498057	#
11498058	#
11498059	#
11498060	#
11498061	#
11498062	#
11498063	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

K Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4/64 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. C. Parker

(2566)

Copyright.

K Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In Garrison at Fort  
Snelling Minn since last  
Muster

C. C. Parker

K Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Garrison at Fort  
Snelling Minn since  
last muster

C. C. Parker

*K* Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Forty five enlisted men of  
the Company in garrison at  
Fort Snelling Minn. since last  
muster.*

*Twenty five enlisted men  
detached at South Centre.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and seventeen enlisted  
men pursuing Indians on the  
frontier.*

*H. C. Thomas.*

K Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Miss. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In garrison at Fort Snelling  
Minn. since last Muster.

K Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Stations from Fort Snelling Minn. to Fort Ripley Minn. Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Distance Marched 125 Miles.

Seventeen enlisted detached at Le Sueur Minn. since Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Two enlisted men detached at Saint Cloud Minn. since Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Twenty five enlisted men joined the Company Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. Marching from Sauk Centre Minn. 135 Miles.

H. C. Thomas.



A Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ten enlisted men joined the  
company Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865, marching  
from St. Cloud, distance 50 miles.

Seventeen enlisted men joined the  
company Feby. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865, marching from  
Ladocur Minn, distance 150 miles.

H. C. Thomas.

(200)

Copied.

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Ripley, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One 1st. Lt. and forty  
enlisted men marched  
from Ft. Ripley, Minn.,  
to Chaska, Minn.,  
Mar. 17, '65; distance  
marched, 125 miles.

Sabine

(200)

Original

K Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sank Centre, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
from Fort Ripley to  
Sank Centre, a dis-  
tance of 120 miles.  
Twenty enlisted men  
have been sent out  
daily on scouting  
service.

Sabine

2<sup>d</sup> Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minnias.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth, D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company changed  
station from Lake  
Centre, Minn., to Fort  
Wadsworth, D.T., march-  
ing 150 miles.

Carried two trains  
of food supplies from  
Lake Centre, Minn., to  
Fort Wadsworth, D.T.  
Total distance marched,  
450 miles.

Latine

K Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for 26<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth, D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In garrison at Fort  
Wadsworth, D.T., since  
last muster.

"K" Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg' Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Garrison at

Fort Wadsworth D. T.

since last muster,

K. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth L. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In garrison at  
Fort Wadsworth L. T.  
since last muster.

Duggan

*K* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apl.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Minneapolis Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gaggett*



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

L. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11498064	■
2	11498065	■
3	11498066	■
4	11498067	■
5	11498068	■
6	11498069	■
7	11498070	■
8	11498071	■
9	11498072	■
10	11498073	■
11	11498074	■
12	11498075	■
13	11498076	■
14	11498077	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

L Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minnesota

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4<sup>th</sup> to July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Spills

*S*  
*a* Co., *2* Reg't *Main Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*7th S. Ill. Min*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company*

*J. J. Jones*

L Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with Special Order No. 134, dated 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. of Minnesota Dep't. of the North West June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. This company took up its line of march on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864 and arrived at Fort Ridgely on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, a distance of 97 miles.

Hompson

Supple

L Co., 2 Reg't Minnesota

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Within the last two months  
one Detach<sup>g</sup> of this Company  
has been located at Burned  
Station & another at the Coal  
Mine Station. Two Detachments  
have been absent from this Post  
on scouting expeditions - one  
under Lieut. M. Goode proceed-  
ing to the head waters of the  
Red Wood in Minn. returning  
by the way of Lake Shetek & the  
Big Cottonwood River a distance  
traveled of about three hundred  
miles. The other under Serge-  
ant Wheeler scouting on the extreme  
frontier South of the Post -

S. P. York

L Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergeant A. G. Petre with a detachment of this Company scouted to "Green Lake's" vicinity in going & returning travel and a distance of two hundred miles. Sergeant George E. Stuart with a detachment of 10 men has been for two months a company signal & deputy surveyor on duty. Reconnoitering to a distance of twenty miles per day. Lieut. Frank McPogue with 60 men took up the line of march on Oct the 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 for Fort Thompson on the Missouri River in compliance with Special Order No 213. Head Quarters Dist. of Minnesota.

S. P. York

L Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1864 this Company  
took up the line of march from  
Fort Ridgely to Fort Snelling  
pursuant to Special Order No 228  
Hd Qrs Dist Minn Dep at  
Fort West St Paul Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec 1864 Surg  
George E. Statute with 12 men  
proceeded to Fort Snelling - Rice Co  
Minn pursuant to Special Order  
No 277 Hd Qrs Ft Snelling Minn  
Lieut Frank McGrade arrived at  
Fort Ridgely Nov 28 1864 after  
having completed his trip to Fort  
Thompson on the Missouri River  
He traveled a distance in going  
and returning of 750 Miles.

He then took up the line of march  
for this Post in charge of a lot-

J. P. York

AUG. 19.

11498069

☆1891☆

of Govt-Horses in pursuance  
to Special order No 106 Hd Qrs  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist-Miam. Fort-  
Ridgely Nov. 19. 1864



*L* Co., *2* Reg't *Minnesota*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. I. York*

L Co., L Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal lines for recording events.

S. Duncan

L Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Madelia Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company under command of 1st Lieut. Frank McGrade took up the line of march from Fort Snelling Minn. to Mankato Minn. May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 pursuant to S. O. No. 94 dated Hd Qrs Dist. Minn. Dept North West St Paul May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865. Reported to Lieut Col Wm Pfander Commandant 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. Minn. at Mankato on the 9<sup>th</sup> of May 1865 having traveled a distance of 90 miles. The Company again took up the line of march on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. from Mankato to Madelia leaving a detachment of 1 Sergeant & 15 men at Loon Lake pursuant to

(over)

S. Duncan

AUG. 19.

11498072

1891

instructions from Lieut  
Col. Pfander. Upon arrival  
at Madelia the Det. left  
at Loon Lake was relieved  
and ordered to Jackson and  
the company divided as  
follows - 15 men at Waton-  
wan 15 men at Lake  
Hauokah. 5 men at Jorgen-  
sons. one 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut & 11 men  
at Fairmount. 8 men at  
Perch Lake Pursuant  
to special orders No. 29 and  
34 HD 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist.  
Minn. Fort Ridgely May  
15<sup>th</sup> 1865. where they still  
remain.

L Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Madelia Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

S. Duncan

G Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Aeron Lake Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company took up  
the line of march from  
Madeline's Minn to Bend  
of Des Moines Minn on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1865. Traveling a distance  
of Sixty miles relieving  
Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Minn. Cav. post  
on the Exterior line of  
outposts South of Fort  
Ridgely in compliance  
with special order No. 74  
dated Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Div.  
Minn. Fort Ridgely Minn  
September 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. Duncan

L Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December, 1865,

shows station of company,

Heron Lake, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

E Weston

L Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort-Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co took up the line of  
march from the exterior line  
of Out-Posts South of Fort-  
Ridgely to Fort-Ridgely on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y. 1864.  
Leaving sufficient men at  
the several post to insure  
the safety of Gov't Property;  
in compliance with instructions  
from Cap' Wm L. Kellogg  
Commandant of 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist.  
Minn. Fort Ridgely.

E. Miller



L Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co took up the line of  
March from Fort Ridgely  
Minn to Fort Snelling, Minn.  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1866,  
traveling a distance of 90  
miles in compliance with  
B.O. N<sup>o</sup> 9. dated 4<sup>th</sup> Dec Fort  
Ridgely, Minn. April 20  
1866.

E Weston

14

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company.*

M. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11498078	■
2	11498079	■
3	11498080	■
4	11498081	■
5	11498083	■
6	11498082	■
7	11498084	■
8	11498085	■
9	11498086	■
10	11498087	■
11	11498088	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

M. Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

South Bend. Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Nelson

M Co., 21 Reg't Miss Cal

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Marched from South  
Pend to Fort. Ridgely  
Miss. May 31/64.

Asst. Surg.

9th Co., 2 Reg't Mass Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Wadsworth S. I.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company left Fort  
Ridgely, Mass. July  
8 - 1864 - 17 days  
March arrived at  
Fort Wadsworth S. I.  
Distance marched 180  
Miles

Holbrook

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Minnesota*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgely Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company left  
Fort Snodgrass S. F.  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864 & arrived  
at Fort Ridgely Minn  
(Nov. 3 - 1864)*

*Hollman*

Co., 7 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Princeton Minnesota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Ft Madenorth Dac. Ter. Oct 27-1864 arrived at Ft Ridgely Minn Nov. 4-1864 distance marched 180 miles left Ft. Ridgely Minn. Nov. 10-1864 arrived at Ft. Snelling Nov. 15-1864 distance marched 120 miles Lt. St. C. S. Gardner & 40 enlisted men detached & stationed at Chung wabonna Minn. Gen. S. C. No 240 26<sup>th</sup> Br. 51st Minn. Det. (Nov. 15-1864) This Det. left Ft Snelling Nov. 20-1864 arrived at Chung wabonna Minn (Nov. 24-1864) distance marched seventy two miles - The remainder of the company left Ft Snelling Nov 22<sup>d</sup> & arrived

Heolbrook

AUG. 19.

11498082

☆1891☆

at Princeton Minn  
Nov 24 - 1904 distance  
marched fifty miles



11 Co., 2 Reg't Maine Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for January + February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chengrations Maine

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company Head Quarters  
changed from Princeton  
Maine to Chengrations  
Maine. per S. C. No 7  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> sub  
District Fort Melling  
Maine  
January 8 - 1865

Holbrook

M. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chengratorna Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(2506)

Colburn

Captain.

M. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chengratanaw Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2nd Aug. 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company left  
St. Paul Minn.  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1865 and arrived at Fort  
Snelling Minn. on the 19<sup>th</sup> of  
August 1865. Distance  
marched 72 miles.

I. B. Smith

M Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1860,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Fort Snelling Minn.  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of October  
1860 and arrived at  
Fort Ripley Minn on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> of October 1860  
distance marched 12 miles

F. B. Smith

No. Co., 2 Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Company K July, 1864  
shows station of company, South Bend  
Blue Earth Co Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

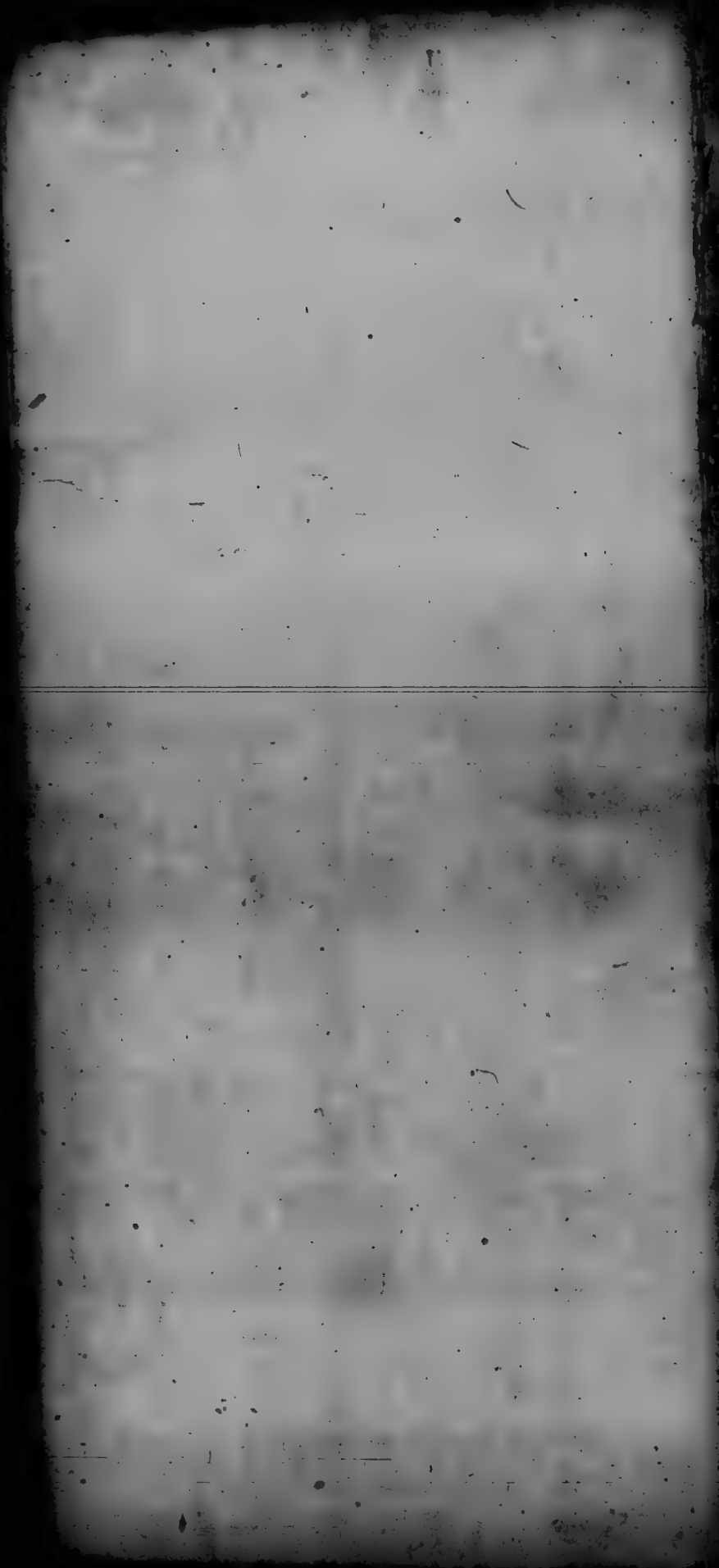
Company left Fort Snelling on the 26 July arrived at Shakopee on the same day.

July 27 from Shakopee to Belle Plaines distance 24 miles

July 28 from Belle Plaines to Ottawa. distance 24 miles

July 29 Ottawa to South Bend.

Forrest  
Capt.







Brackett's Cavalry  
Field & Staff, ~~Reg't~~ ~~Battalion~~  
~~Minn.~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec/63 to 30 April, 1864

shows station,

St. Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A, B, & C  
of Brackett's Minnesota  
Battalion, formerly Com-  
panies G, H, & K of the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Iowa Cavalry,  
detached at Pulaski,  
Iowa, January 1, 1864,  
were furloughed February  
7, 1864 for thirty days to  
report at Savenport, Ia.  
Were detached from 5 Iowa  
Cavalry by Special Orders  
No. 91, War Department, dated  
Washington Feb. 25, 1864, &  
with a company of Minnesota  
Cavalry intended for Hatcher's  
Battalion were by the same  
order formed into an inde-  
pendent Battalion which

Marine

AUG. 21

12037309

018910

by order of the Governor of  
Minnesota dated Executive  
Department, St. Paul, March  
15, 1864. was named ~~Brackets~~  
Minnesota Battalion.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

*Bracketts Cavalry*  
*Battalion*  
*Minn*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

shows station,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2, 1864 Battalion  
marched from Ft  
Snelling, Minn. May 21, 1864  
reached Sioux City, Iowa  
three hundred and twenty  
five miles May 31/64, marched  
from Sioux City, Iowa  
June 15, 1864, reached  
Ft Sully, D.T. three hun-  
dred miles June 25, 1864,  
marched from Ft. Sully  
with Genl. Sully's North West  
em Indian Expedition,  
marched seventy miles.  
Total distance marched  
since last muster  
six hundred and ninety  
five miles.

*Tharin*

Brackett's Cav. Battn.  
Field & Staff, ~~Regt~~ *Missouri*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864  
shows station,

*Camp No 60. N. Mo. Ind. Ex.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 3/64* marched  
with Genl. Sully's 10th  
Western Indian Ex-  
pedition from Camp No.  
10. *July 28/64* partici-  
pated in the battle  
with the hostile Indians  
on Knife River. August  
8 and 9, 1864, participated  
in the battle with the Indians  
in the bad lands of the  
Little Missouri & Thick  
Wooded River. August  
17, crossed the Missouri  
River, at Ft. Union,  
Aug. 18. went on a  
about (15) fifteen miles  
up Missouri, and returned  
Aug. 21, 1864. Marched

*Tharin* (en)

AUG 21

12037311

41691\*

down the River with  
Pretion Expedition. Total  
distance marched since  
last muster (762)  
seven hundred and fifty  
two miles.

Brackett's Cav. Regt. Minn.  
Field & Staff, ~~Regt.~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1864

shows station,

Camp on River, Minn. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion marched  
Sept. 1/864 with North  
Western Division Expedition  
from Camp No. 60, of  
N. W. Div. Exped. October  
19 Reached Camp on  
River, Minn. D. having  
marched six hundred  
miles

*Harin*

Prackett's Cav. Batn.  
Co., Reg't Munn

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Redgely, Munn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Selah  
Comp.

*Pricketts Co & Patu*  
Co., Reg't *Miner.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*At Redgeley Miner*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Delah*  
Comp<sup>ty</sup>



Field & Staff,

*Brackett's*  
~~Reg't~~ *Camp* *Minut.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*

, 186

*57*

shows station,

*Camp on Sioux River, Ia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Battalion marched  
from Ft. Ridgely, Minn.  
for Sioux City, Iowa  
via St. Peter, Minn.  
April 8, 1865, reached  
Sioux City, Iowa, April  
30, 1865, having marched  
two hundred and forty  
miles.*

*Sharin*

Brackett's Cav.  
Field & Staff, Reg't Batt'n  
Mount.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Camp near Ft. Sully, D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp  
on Lion's Point, D.T.

June 11/1865. and reached  
Camp near Ft Sully

D.T. June 23, 1865 &  
having marched (300)  
Three hundred miles.

Harri

Brackett's Cavalry  
Field & Staff, ~~Reg't~~ *Butt's*  
*Main.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,  
shows station,

*Camp near Ft. Rice, D.T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion marched  
with North Western Ex-  
pedition from  
Ft. Sully, D.T. July  
5, 1865, reached Ft.  
Rice, D.T. July 13, 1865,  
reached Devils Lake,  
D.T. July 29, 1865, reached  
Mouse River, D.T. August  
4, 1865, reached Ft. Ren-  
thall, D.T. August 8, 1865,  
reached Ft. Rice, D.T.  
August 25/65, having  
marched five hundred  
and sixty miles.

*Main.*

*Brackett's Cavalry*  
Field & Staff, ~~Reg't~~ *Battalion*  
*Main.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Sioux City, Iowa,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Main.*

*Bracketts' Cav*  
Field & Staff, ~~Regt~~ *Batt'n*  
*Harin.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Sioux City, Iowa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harin*

*Brackett's Cavalry*  
Field & Staff, ~~Reg't~~ *Battalion*  
*Minn.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

shows station,

*Sioux City, Iowa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Dashed lines for recording events]

*Tharin*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Brackett's Battalion Minn. Cav.  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Melling Minn.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion was  
organized under  
Special Order No. 96  
of the War Dept. Adj.  
Genl. Office Washington  
in February 25-1864  
from Companies G & I  
of 5th Iowa Cav.  
and Company of 24  
Minn. Cav. intended  
for Hatch's Battalion  
and was designated  
Brackett's Minnesota  
Battalion by order  
of the Gov. of Minnesota  
O. R. ...



L. AR. 18.

36614177

896.

*Salva Exe cutina  
Departments St. Paul  
Minn March 15;  
1864.*

Crockett's Batt'n Minn. Cav  
Reg't

Regimental Return

The month of May, 1864

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

Report as follows: Return dated

at the place between

Sion City Iowa & Ft.

Sully D. T. June 3,

1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2, 1864 Battalion

marched from Fort Snell-

ing Minnesota for

Sion City - Iowa. Reached

Sion City - May 21/64 -

having marched there

and one and twenty five

(25) miles.

May 3/64 Battalion

marched from Sion City

for Fort Sully D. T.

having marched May

2 on trucks & mules

over seven (7) miles a-

nd Sion City, having

over (over)

Rankin

Capt.

L. F. 18.

36614178

1896.

marched eight (8)  
miles. Total distance  
marched in month  
of May three hun-  
dred and thirty three  
miles.

Brackett's Batt'n Minn Cav.  
Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp No. 18.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. P. ...*

(312)

Compt.  
51

Brackett's Batt'n Minn. Cav.  
Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp No. 36.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battalion marched from Camp No. 15 of North Western Mexican Expedition with Gen. Kelly's Command and participated in the Battle with the Mexicans on the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. losing two men killed and eight wounded. Total distance marched by Battalion in month of July (360) with heavy load and sixty miles.

Rankin  
Comdr

Brickett's Battn Minn. Cav.  
Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field for Rice D. T.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battalion marched  
from Camp No. 36 of  
Gen. W. Indian Expedi-  
tion Aug 3, 1864 with  
Gen. Sully's North Wes-  
tern Indian Expedition  
Participation with the  
Expedition in the Battle  
with the Indians in the  
Barr Land of the Little  
Missouri River Aug  
8<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> crossing Mis-  
souri River at Ft. Union  
August 17, 1864 Aug 18  
moved up Missouri  
River

Rankin

1. 25. 18.

36614181

1896.

River 15 miles in  
search of Indians and  
returned August 21<sup>st</sup>

Marched down the  
Missouri River with  
Expedition.

Total distance  
marched by Battalion  
in month of August  
(387) three hundred  
and eighty seven miles.

Brackett's Batt'n Minn. Cav.  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion marched with  
North Western Indian Expedi-  
tion Sept. 1/64 from Camp  
No. 70, Reachert or Rice  
Co. T. Sept. 9/64. Sent detach-  
ment of one hundred men  
with baggage for relief of  
Capt. Fisher's Co. in train  
Sept. 30/64. Marched with  
N. W. Ind. Exped. for  
Sioux City Iowa. Total  
distance marched one  
hundred and fifty-three  
(153) miles.

Ranther



Brackett's Batt'n. Minn. Cav.  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp on Sioux River D. T.

except as follows:

Next Return on File Dec. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Battalion  
marched from  
Bever Creek D. T. with  
N. W. Dr. Co. Extra Regular  
Camp on Sioux River  
D. T. October 19, 1864  
having marched (440)  
four hundred and  
forty miles.

Rauskin  
Comdr.

Brackett's Battn Minn. Cav.

**Return**

of organization as shown above

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of the above,

Fort Ridgely Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battalion marched from  
camp on Sioux River Det. and  
reached Fort Ridgely Minn. Nov 9  
1864 having marched (221)  
Two hundred and twenty one  
miles

Stunt

Brackets Batt'n Minn. Cav.  
Regt

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Ridgely, Minn.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rauslin  
Copied.  
56

*Brackett's Battn Minn. Cav.*  
Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Ridgely Minn.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8526)

*R. C. ...*  
Capt.

Bracketts  
Reg't Ball<sup>n</sup> Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 186<sup>5</sup>,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Ridgely Minn  
except as follows.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. [Signature]*

Drackells Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Reg't Minn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Ridgely Minn*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wise*

Brackett's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Reg't Minn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp on Sioux River D. T.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Battalion marched from  
Fort Ridgely Minn April  
8/65 reached St Peter  
Minn April 9/65 left  
St Peter April 11/65  
reached Sioux City Iowa  
and crossed Big Sioux  
River to D. T. April  
30/65 having marched  
two hundred and thirty  
nine miles

*Prackets*

Reg't *East Miami, Fla.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp on Jones Point, D. C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8526)

*f*

*Rank*

Copied.  
46



*Dea Katts*  
Reg't *Battalion Min. Co.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Near Ft. Sully S. D.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battalion Marched from Camp  
Near Sioux City, Iowa, June  
11/5. Reached Camp Near  
Ft. Sully S. D. June 23/65  
having marched (300) Three  
hundred miles.*

*Hark*

*Gracotta*

Reg't *Cavalry Minn. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Neola Lake, D. T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Battalion marched with 2nd*

*Western Indian Expedition from*

*Pl. Sully, D. T. July 5/65*

*Reached Pl. Rice, D. T. July 13/65*

*Marched with N. M. Indian*

*Expedition from Pl. Rice July*

*20/65, Reached Neola Lake, D. T.*

*July 29/65 having marched*

*(200) three hundred & twenty*

*miles*

*Gracotta*

Drachko  
Reg't (Catholon) Min, Cal.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Ft. Rice, D. T.  
except as follows:

Next Return on file Oct. 10 65.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Pattalion marched from  
Horn Lake, D. T. via  
Horn Lake River & Fort  
Parker to Ft. Rice  
with the U. S. Army Expedition  
Distance two hundred  
(and fifty miles)

*Drachko*

Capital  
74

Brackets Batta Minn. Cav.

**Return**

of organization as shown above

for the month of September, 1865,

shows station of the above,

Camp no. 54. N. W. Ind. Expd near Fort Sully S. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battalion marched with N. W. Ind. Expedition from Fort Rice S. T. to Fort Sully S. T. 180 miles

J. Hunt

*Prackets*

Reg't *Patterson Minn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sioux City, Ia*

except as follows: *Co. A in the 2nd Reg. "N."*  
*W. D. E., D. I.*

*Co. B + C. H. Randall, D. I.*

*C. W. Sioux Falls, D. I.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Frank*

*Crackles*

Reg't

*Exhibition, Minn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sioux City, Iowa*

except as follows: *Co. D, Spirit Lake,*

*La. Co. C, Ft. Randall, D. T.*

*Co. D, Sioux Falls, D. T.*

*Return made Sioux City, D.*

*Dec 12/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crackles*

Crackles Batt<sup>n</sup>

Reg't Minn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Diont City, Iowa.

except as follows: Co. E. Shink Lake,

Co. C. Fort Randall,

D. I. Co. D. Diont Falls,

U. I.

Return dated Diont City,

Iowa, Jan 24/66

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return filed Dec. 1866.

Charles

Brackets Ball's Minn. Law

**Return**

of organization as shown above,

for the month of January, 1866,

shows station of the above,

Sioux City Iowa

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line.

Stunt



Brackets Battalion Minn. Cav.

**Return**

of Organization as shown above

for the month of February, 1866,

shows station,

Sioux City Iowa

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Thunk

*Brackett*

Reg't *Brit. Min. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*1*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sioux City, Ia.*

except as follows:

*Co. D, Spring Lake, Ia.*

*Co. C, Ft. Randall, S. D.*

*Co. A, Ft. Dakota, N. D.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brackett*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bradlett's Battery*  
Co., MINN. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

112037321	112037346
112037322	112037347
112037323	112037348
112037325	"
112037324	"
112037326	"
112037327	"
112037328	"
112037329	"
112037330	"
112037331	"
112037332	"
112037333	"
112037334	"
112037335	"
112037336	"
112037337	"
112037338	"
112037339	"
112037340	"
112039903	"
112037342	"
112037343	"
112037344	"
112037345	"

Capt 902

Madison Co., 1 Reg't Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 16<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Canton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered  
in into the service of the  
United States at Fort Snelling  
Minnesota October 29 by Capt  
A. D. Nelson U. S. Mustering  
officer according to orders  
received. The company  
left Fort Snelling November  
1<sup>st</sup> for St Louis Mo. on  
the steamer Pembina and  
is now stationed at Canton  
Barracks near St Louis.

D. W. Kennedy  
Capt

Beckett's Cav. Battrn Minn.  
Co., Curtis' Regt Horse Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has  
been stationed at  
Benton Barracks and  
has received part of  
their horses

Spury Webb

Brackell's Cav. Batt'n. Minn.  
G. Co., Curtis' ~~Regt~~ Horse Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. to Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Henry, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. Murray W. J. Webb

Beckett's Cav. Batt'n, Minn.  
Co., Curtis' Reg't Ford Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lovel near Fort Seymour, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Darius Webb*



G Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of May last thirty five  
men and the captain started  
out with a detachment  
of two other companies,  
the whole being under the  
orders of Major Baerentzen.  
They went to Paris, Tenn. and  
from there to Dresden twenty  
five miles distant. There  
they heard that a force of  
two or three thousand rebels  
under Col. Jackson were  
in pursuit of them;  
They immediately started  
off in the direction of  
Paducah, Ky. to save themselves  
but on the evening of the  
fifth of May while they  
were resting their horses

Warren

AUG. 21

12037324

1861

For a little while the  
Cickets come rushing into  
Camp with the rebels just  
behind them in over-  
whelming force. There  
being no chance for suc-  
cessful defense the  
Major commanded to re-  
treat across the Obion  
bridge and make the  
best of their way to Padu-  
cuh, Ky. The rebels soon  
came up with them &  
fired into them. Capt.  
Van Minden was wounded  
& taken prisoner. Also were  
wounded Supt Bauer &  
Coopt Mohr & Private Phelps  
and ten privates taken pris-  
oners. The latter have since  
come back, having been  
exchanged. Eight of them  
have since been discharged  
by order of Genl. Hollick  
for refusing to report again  
for duty.

G Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

Warren

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Iowa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Donalson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. The company left Fort Donalson under command of Lieut Mathews with a detachment under Maj Pratt and marched to Waverly, Tenn. where on the evening of the 22<sup>nd</sup> we engaged the enemy under Col. Napier. The next morning we fell back five miles, when our force was again attacked at Richland Creek. The enemy was again repulsed without loss of lives on our side, one of our men was wounded.

Warren

A Co., 5 Reg't Law Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Capt.

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Iowa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 Capt Von Meind  
den was ordered to make  
a scout up the Cumberland  
River from Ft Don-  
elson. According to orders  
he left the Ft about  
eight o'clock in the morn-  
ing and proceeded up the  
River as far as the Cum-  
berland Iron Works dis-  
tant eight miles from  
the Fort where he met the  
enemy in large force  
was surprised and taken  
prisoner together with  
twenty eight of his command  
The enlisted men were  
immediately paroled but  
he was held a prisoner.

Warren

12037329

12037329

897

Capt. Von Minden re-  
turned after being a  
prisoner nearly nine  
months Jan. 28/63  
took command of the  
Company on the first  
day of Feb./63 and on  
the 2nd of Feb. was  
again captured.

The remainder of the  
Company remained in  
the Fort during the  
Battle of Donelson  
fought Feb. 3/63  
under command of Lt.  
Matthews and showed  
themselves worthy of  
being called Veterans  
soldiers

*E* Co., *5* Reg't *Low* Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 17*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Art* *Davidson*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Tarran*



*G* Co., *5* Reg't Iowa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Donelson, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wassen*

(2596)

Copied

*G* Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Iowa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Gray's Gap near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Warren*

G. Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav'y. +

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug. ...., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became Co. A. 1st  
Batt'n Minnesota Cavalry.

Dickerson.

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Iowa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Mayville Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Sept-  
ember & Oct. the Company  
marched a distance of  
four hundred & twenty  
five miles. engaged the  
Enemies twice on the 6<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct. we engaged a part  
of Genl Wheelers command  
at Hartrace Tenn driving  
them in confusion from the  
field on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Oct we  
fought a part of the same  
command at Sugar Creek  
Tenn. completely routing  
them, with a considerable  
loss in killed & wounded  
to the Enemies.

\* Subsequently became Co. A. Bunkette's  
Minnesota Cavalry.

Dickerson.

G. Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cavalry \*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

\* Subsequently became Co. C, Brackett's  
1st Minn. Cav.

Dickinson.

*A.* Co., ..... Reg't *Brachett's Batt'n*  
*Miss. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31-63* to *Apr 30* ..... , 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Co., ..... Reg't <sup>Bracketts 7 miles</sup> <sub>base Post'n</sub> .....

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Camp No. 18.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Ft. Snelling Minn. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864 and arrived at Sioux City Iowa on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864.

Marched a distance of about three hundred and twenty five miles left Sioux City on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864 and arrived at Ft. Sully D. T. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Marched distance of about three hundred and twenty five miles left Ft. Sully on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day June 1864 and arrived at Camp

Post on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 distance seventy five miles

Dickerson

A. Co.,

Brackett's Battalion  
Reg't Minn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft Barhold

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Ft  
Rice D. T. July 19<sup>th</sup> and  
marched in a north westerly  
direction about 200 miles  
when it encountered the  
Indians near the Little Missouri  
river and fought them suc-  
cessfully July 28<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
back to Heart river a distance  
of 80 miles from which point  
it then marched as nearly  
west as the surface would  
permit - and again fought  
the Indians on the 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>  
of August, near the Little  
Missouri and scattered them  
in all directions. After which  
it then continued its march  
west to the Yellowstone river

Dickerson



AUG. 21

12037338

018910

and down that stream to its mouth, then up the Missouri to Ft Union. The estimated distance from Heart river to Ft Union being 200 miles. Left Ft Union August 21<sup>st</sup> and marched down the Missouri on the north side to Ft Berthold 250 miles where it arrived August 25<sup>th</sup>. Estimated distance marched during the two months 700 miles.

A Co., Brackett's Batt<sup>n</sup>, Minn. Cav.,  
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp at Big Sioux River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has marched since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> from Fort Berthold to the Big Sioux River; estimated distance seven hundred miles; in addition to this a detachment of twenty five men went from Fort Rice, D. T. to the thick wooded river, distance about two hundred miles.

G. W. Chase

A Co., Bracketts Battn. Minn. Cav.  
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left, Sioux City, Iowa  
on the 31 day of Oct,  
marched thence to Fort  
Ridgely, Minn. a distance  
of three hundred and twenty  
five miles.

G. W. Chase

A Co., <sup>Brockett's Battn.</sup> Minn. Cav.  
~~Reg't~~

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Stationed at Fort Ridgely,  
Minn. since Nov. 8/1864.

G. W. Chase

A Co., Brackett's Battery Minn. Cav. Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Me'h 2 Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp at Sioux River, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Ridgely, Minn.  
Apr. 8 and marched via  
Saint Peter to Sioux City  
Iowa, a distance of 2908  
miles, arriving the 30 inst.

G. W. Chase

A Co., Brackett's Battn. Min. Cav.  
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Sully, D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left camp  
near Sioux City, Iowa,  
June 11/65 and marched up  
the Missouri River to  
Camp near Ft. Sully, D.T.  
arriving the 23 inst.

G. W. Chase

A Co., Brackett's Batta. Minn. Cav.  
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Rice, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort Sully, D. T. July 5, 1865, marched to Fort Berthold via Fort Rice and Devil's Lake, and back to Fort Rice, D. T.

Distance marched, five hundred and sixty 560 miles.

G. W. Chase

A. Brachette Cav. Battn. Minn.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Platte Creek, D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort Rice,  
Dakota Territory on the  
fifth day of September 1865  
and marched to Platte  
Creek, Dakota Territory  
distant Three hundred  
and thirty four miles.

Heart



A Brachetti Cav. Batt'n Minn.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sioux City, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Platte  
Creek Dakota Territory on  
the first day of November  
1865, and marched to  
Sioux City, Iowa distant  
one hundred and eighty-  
nine miles.

Hearn

*A* Brachetti Cav. Battery  
Co., Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*Sioux City, Iowa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hearn*

A Brackett's Cav. Battn. Minn  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1866,

shows station of company,

West Fork, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During last two months the company has marched from Sioux City, Iowa to West Fork, Iowa, distance 25 miles.

Hearst



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Brackets Battery*  
B Co., MINN. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

112037349	112037374
112037350	112037375
112037351	
112037352	
112037353	
112037354	
112037355	
112037356	
112037357	
112037358	
112037359	
112037360	
112037361	
112037362	
112037363	
112037364	
112037365	
112037366	
112037367	
112037369	
112037368	
112037370	
112037371	
112037372	
112037373	

\*Capt. West's 2<sup>d</sup> Co. Minn. Cav'y

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*Subsequently became  
Co. B, Brackett's 2<sup>d</sup> Minn. Cav'y

J. M. [Signature]

x I Co., Curtis Horse Iowa Cavalry

~~Co.,~~ Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Henry Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became  
Co. B, Brackett's 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn. Cav'y

J. D. Marx  
Comdr

I <sup>x</sup> Curtis Horse Iowa Cav  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pittsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became  
Co. B, Brickell's 1st Me. Cav

J. M. Marx



Co. B, Brackets Cav. 10th Minn.  
Co., Curtis <sup>Force</sup> Regt Iowa Cav. subsequent

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Humboldt, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company engaged during the entire two months acting as escort for the Mil. J. Corps in the states of Tennessee and Mississippi.

Jagan

I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav<sup>x</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 1<sup>st</sup> until  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1862 the  
Company has been  
engaged in scouting  
in Gibson Co., Madison Co.,  
Carroll Co. & Benton Co.,  
in the State of Tennessee  
from which time the  
Company commenced  
to march to  
Fort Heiman and  
arrived August 29, 1862.

& subsequently became  
C. B. Brackett's 1<sup>st</sup> Min. Co.

W. M. Mearns

I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav, <sup>x</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ft Keimman, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Sept the company was engaged in scouting in Benton, Henry & Hearshy Counties Tennessee on the East side of the Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers in Kentucky

Oct 14. Company went to Ft Donaldson & returned.

Oct 20, 21, 22, 23 & 24. Company scouting in Benton Co. Tenn.

\* Became Co. B Brewetts Bathing Man Cav.

Smith

I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Frazed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 11<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> Com-  
pany went to Paris  
and returned.

Dec 19<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Com-  
pany was scouting  
in Henry, Benton  
Carroll, Henderson  
& Humphrey counties  
Miss.

\* Became Co. B. Beusseth  
Batt., Minn. Cav.

Smyth

I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa <sup>x</sup> Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Became Co. B. Brackett  
Batta Minn. Cav.

(2506)

Geo. J. Smith

I Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Iowa Cav<sup>x</sup>

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Subsequent became  
C. P. Brackett's 2<sup>nd</sup> Minn. Cav'y

(2504)

Gas. J. Smyth

Copyright

I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav<sup>x</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Donalson Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Subsequently became  
Co B, Brackett's 2nd Min. Cav'y

(2000)

Jas J. Smyth

Copyist.

I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Graysap, Tenn,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\*Subsequently became Co. B,  
Braketh's Batt'n Minn. Cav's

(2001)

Jos. J. Smyth

Copyright.



I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.<sup>x</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Subsequently became Co. B,  
Brackett's Batta Minn. Cav'y

(2006)

Joe J. Fryth

I Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav<sup>x</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Maysville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in numerous scouting expeditions during the months of Sep. & Oct.

In the engagement with Wheeler's Raiders at Sugar Creek, Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> was in the advance guard and skirmished both mounted & dismounted

<sup>x</sup> subsequently became Co. B, Brackett's 8<sup>th</sup> Minn. Cav<sup>y</sup>

(2005) Jas. J. Smyth Captain

9 Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged  
in numerous scouting  
expeditions during the  
month of Nov & Dec  
and was on Picket  
Duty on the Tenn River  
between Brown & Point  
Rock river from Nov 29  
to Dec 21, 63

Wiley

(200)

Wiley

*J. Marshall Patten*  
*1111 1/2 1st St. Wash. D.C.*

Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 to April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Milling*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nilley*

J. ... Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1864,

shows station of company,

In ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left ... May 2 ... May 7 ... May 13 ... May 21 ... May 31 ... June 7 ...

Willey

AUG. 21

12037364

018910

Lieut. H. Randall June 9.  
arrived at Ft. Sully June  
15. Distance marched  
145 miles, in Camp  
at Ft. Sully, ten days, out  
on a scout four days.  
Left Ft. Sully June 23.  
arrived at Camp No 18.

June 29. Distance  
marched 75 miles  
This Company with  
Brackett's Minn. Batt  
under Gen Sully was  
joined by the Minn  
troops at this Camp  
June 30.

*B. Russell Little*  
Co., ..... Reg't ..... 1864

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st - 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp No 09 D. T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1<sup>st</sup> 64 In camp No 18 be-  
liever. Ft Sully & Ft Rice  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 64 Broke camp and  
marched for Ft Rice  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 64 Arrived at Ft Rice  
Distance marched 94 miles  
In camp at Ft Rice ten  
days. July 18 64 left Fort Rice  
July 24 arrived at camp  
No 30 on Heart River dis-  
tance from Ft Rice 90 miles  
July 26 left Camp No 30 be-  
ing the train in camp and  
marched rapidly upon  
an Indian encampment  
at Falling Springs 70 miles  
from camp July 28 left  
Camp No 32 Marched  
15 miles engaged and  
over

*W. H. Miller*  
Coppin

AUG. 21

12037365

16870

Throughout the summer  
from 11 o'clock, A.M. until  
1 o'clock, P.M. lost  
no men or killed, or  
wounded but a quantity  
of 2 m and Ordn stores  
July 31 arrived at Camp  
No 36 on Heart River  
~~distance, marched dur-~~

ing the scout 150 miles,  
Left Heart river Aug 3, for  
the Yellow Stone. Crossed  
the Yellow Stone Aug 13.  
distance from Heart river 162  
miles. Crossed the Missouri  
River at Fort Union Aug 17  
distance marched 37 miles  
left Fort Union Aug 21, ar-  
rived at Fort Bertholeb Aug  
30. distance from Fort  
Union 150 miles



*B* Bracketts Cavalry, Minn.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 1, 1864, broke camp  
near Fort Berthold D. T.,  
took up the line of  
march for Sioux City.  
arrived at Sioux City  
Oct. 19, 1864.*

(2506)

*J. A. Marx  
Comptroller*

*B* Bracketts Batt.,  
Maine Cav.  
Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgely, Maine*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wiley*

B Co., Brockett's Batt<sup>n</sup>, Regt Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

J. B. Sage  
Officer

**B** Co., *Brackets's Batta* **Regt** *Missis. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company, *In Camp*  
*on Sioux River, D. T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. B. Gage*  
Capt.

B Brackett's Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn. Cav.  
Co., A Regt

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company, In Camp

Near Fort Sully, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Yager  
Carrick

B Brockett's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Co., 1 Regt Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp No. 43, Fort Rice, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp and left Fort Sully, D. T. July 5<sup>th</sup>. Reached Fort Rice, D. T. July 13<sup>th</sup>. Distance marched 185 miles. Left Fort Rice for Devils Lake, July 23, arrived at Devils Lake July 29. Distance marched 134 miles. Left Devils Lake for Fort Berthold Aug. 2. Distance marched by way of "Morse River" 140 miles. Left Fort Berthold for Fort Rice, Aug. 21, and arrived at Fort Rice on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. Distance marched 125 miles. Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> in camp at Fort Rice, D. T.

*B* *Brickell's Ball*<sup>ry</sup> *Reg't* *Minn Cav.*  
Co., *A*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Randall, D. T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2006)

*W. B. Gage*  
Coyd.

*R* Brackett's Battn  
Co., Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Spirit Lake Iowa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B Co., Brackett's Battery  
Reg't *Missouri Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*Spirit Lake Iowa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Co A Johnson*

B Brackett's Batt'n  
Co., Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fremont City Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W A Johnson



7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brackett's Battery  
Co., MINN. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

2037377	12037401
2037378	12037402
2037378	
2037378	
2037379	
2037381	
2037382	
2037383	
2037384	
2037385	
2037386	
2037387	
2037388	
2037389	
2037390	
2037391	
2037392	
2037393	
2037394	
2037395	
2037396	
2037397	
2037398	
2037399	
2037400	

3 Co.,

Reg't

Minn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Substantive to List, 1861,

shows station of company,

Central Barracks Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Dreyer*

K Co., Curtis Horse Co. Minn.  
Transferred to Hancock Co. Tenn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Henry Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

When last paid were con-  
tined as Co Minn War Co.

Were attached to Curtis Horse  
Regt Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Removed from  
Fort Hancock Mo to Fort Henry  
Tenn Feb 5 1862

Draper

*R* <sup>Levin's Horse Car</sup> Co., ..... Reg't *Miss*

*Became C. G. Brockell's Co. with*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* ....., 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Post Henry Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company in detached service since March guarding telegraph line from Post Henry Tenn to Smithland Ky.*

*Dreyer*

*K Co., 5 Reg't Am Cav.*  
*Became Co. G Beckett's Cav. 1st Minn*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Heiman Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company on detached ser-*  
*vise guarding Telegraph Line*  
*from Ft Henry Tenn to Smith-*  
*land Ky to June 7th. Returned*  
*to Ft Heiman Ky June 7th.*

*Dozer*



X K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Iron Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Henry Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X sub became C. G. Beckett's Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Winn's Cav

*V. G. Smith*  
Copyright

4<sup>th</sup> Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman Ky  
Sub became B Co 2nd M. Dist. Minn Cav

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Accompanied the Clarksville  
expedition & participated in the battle  
of New Providence & taking of the City  
of Clarksville Tenn Sep. 5/62.

Company ordered to scour the Country  
between Ferris & Huntington Tenn  
Leave Ft Heiman on the 12<sup>th</sup> at 8. Clock  
P.M. & reach Huntington at 12. Clock P.M.  
The 13<sup>th</sup> distance marched 48 miles.

Scour the vicinity of Huntington  
which was committed by the rebels  
under "Napier" Two days before.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> left Company Guard a Cotton  
Train from Mansfield to Ft Heiman on  
distance 34 miles - The 29<sup>th</sup> Co. guard a train  
over same route. Co crossed the Tennessee  
at Ft Henry & scoured the Country between  
the lower & Cumberland rivers to Eddyville  
46 miles distant - from Ft Henry

over

(2506)

V. A. Kelly  
Comdr.

G. 21

12037381

018910

Arriving the rebels who had  
disturbed the Telegraph Line  
to Cross the Cumberland river

X K Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Stearns Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

X Sub. became Co. G. 1st Batt. Minn. Cav

(2506)

Y. M. Hill  
Capt.

x *K* Co., 5 Reg't *Lowa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Fort Heiman, Ky*

*Sub. became Co. P. Brackett's Batt. Minn. Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

*W. F. Roe*

Original.

<sup>4</sup>K Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cavalry

**Special Muster Roll**

for Dated. April 17, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jt. Donelson

which became Co. C. Gracells Batt. & Minn. Cavalry.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*W F Rose*

K Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Donelson

Sub. became C. C. Brackett's Batt.<sup>m</sup> Minn. Cavalry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains 16 horizontal dashed lines for recording events, but they are currently blank.)*

W. S. Roe

(3596)

Copyright

<sup>20</sup>  
A Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
x Det. became Co. C. Bracketts Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn. Cavalry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

W. F. Roe

(1864)

Copied



K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Iowa Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>3</sup>

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn*  
*x Sub. became C. C. Brackett's Batt<sup>ry</sup> Minn. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*W. S. Roe*

(2506)

Copied.

K Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Maysville, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. B. Randall  
(556) Copyright.

K Co., 5 Reg't Iowa Cav.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 9 Dec. 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Gulaski, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. B. Randall

(2006)

Copyright.

C Brackett's Cav. Batt'n.  
Co., ..... Reg't Minn.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. B. Randall

(3506)

Copyright.

C Brackett's Cav. Batt'n  
Co., Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp No. 18, North West  
Indian Expedition  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion ordered to  
Sioux City to join  
the column of Gen.  
Sully, forming a part  
of the Northwestern  
Indian expedition.  
The company march  
from Fort Snelling  
in the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May  
'64, and arrived at  
Sioux City, Iowa, May  
21<sup>st</sup>, distance marched  
325 miles. The Com-  
pany moves with the  
expedition up the  
Missouri River, May  
31<sup>st</sup> '64 and reach Ft.  
Sully D. T. June 15<sup>th</sup> '64  
Distance 295. (over)

(2506)

W. B. Randal

Copyist.

AUG. 21

12037391

018910

March continued into  
the Sioux Country  
reaching Swan Lake,  
the point designated,  
where the Minnesota  
branch of the expedi-  
tion was to unite  
with Gen. Sully's  
Command, June 29<sup>th</sup> 89  
Time from Ft. Sully,  
4 days, distance, 70  
miles.

C Brackett's Cav, Battn.  
Co., Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp 60, N.W. Indian  
Expedition

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with Battn.  
accompanying No. 2 Expedition  
from Sunn Lake to Ft. Rice.  
Time 6 days, distance 150.  
Marched from there to Heart  
River where the train was  
correlled, distance 112 miles.  
Time 6 days. There we accom-  
panied Expedition and scout  
against Indians, on 28 July,  
was engaged in action with  
Indians, orderly Sergt. G. W.  
Northrup was killed and  
three wounded in charge  
against Indians, distance  
marched 150 miles, time 6 days.  
Marched from Heart River to  
St. Union, 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> August en-  
gaged skirmishing with Indians  
(over)

M. P. Randall

AUG. 21

12037392

018910

Distance marched to Ft.  
Union, 282, Time 15  
days. Marched from  
Ft. Union to Ft. Berthold  
Time 9 days, Distance  
143 miles.



*C* *Bracketts Battr*  
Co., Reg't *Minncas*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Sioux River N. D.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Gifflich*

(2506)

Copyright

C <sup>Battin</sup> ~~C. Brackets~~ <sup>Mini. Cav.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. L. H.*

C Brackett's Battery  
Co., ~~Regt~~ Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,  
Fort Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. H. S.

C. Co., <sup>Battn.</sup> ~~Regt~~ <sup>1st</sup> Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp on Sioux River, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 7, 1865 left Winter  
Quarters at Ft. Ridgely  
Minn. and marched to  
St. Peter, Minn. were  
quartered there nine  
days marched from  
there to the present camp  
arrived morning of  
Apr. 30, 1865. Distance  
about 250 miles.

Fettes

C Co., <sup>Batt'n</sup> ~~Brackett's~~ ~~Reg't~~, Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp No. 16 near Fort Sully, D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp on Big Sioux  
near Sioux City, Iowa June  
11, 1865 and marched for  
Fort Sully, D.T. Distance  
30 miles. Time 13 days.

Fettis

C Co., <sup>BATT'N</sup> BRACKETT'S ~~Regt~~ Minn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 43 opposite Fort Rice D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved with com-  
mand from Fort Sully  
D.T. July 5, 1865 arrived  
at Fort Rice July 13, 1865.  
Distance marched. Parties  
marched from Ft. Rice July  
23, for Devils Lake, arrived  
there July 29, distance 131  
miles. Left Devils Lake  
Aug. 2, for Ft. Berthold  
by way of Mouse River  
arrived there Aug. 8th. dis-  
tance 144 miles. Left Ber-  
thold Aug. 21 for Fort Rice,  
arrived there Aug. 25, 1865.  
Here mustered. Distance 105 miles.  
Whole distance marched since  
last muster 560 miles

Fettis

L Co., Bracketts Caval Batt'n  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Randall S. J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company last mustered Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>  
1865 near Fort Rice S. J. Brake  
Camp and marched for Fort Sully  
S. J. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> Capt Neely left Co  
same date ordered to Sioux  
City Iowa Lt J. H. Porter Co "D"  
B. M. B. was put in command  
of Co by Maj Brackett. Were  
nine days marching to  
Sully. Lay in Camp there  
from Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1865 to Oct  
4<sup>th</sup> 1865. Company was  
detached from Battalion  
and ordered to Fort Randall  
S. J. temporary for duty.  
Arrived here Oct 9<sup>th</sup> and  
went into Qrs

A. W. Taylor

(2506)

Copied.

C Co., Bracketts Cav. Batt'n  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Randall S.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Taylor

(200)

Copyist.



*C* Co., *Bracketts Cav. Batt'n*  
~~Regt~~

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*Fort Randall D. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Taylor*

*C* Bracketts Cav. Batt'n  
Co., ~~Reg't~~

Company Muster Roll  
for *Meck April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*On the march*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

*W Taylor*

*Approved*

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bradley's Battery*  
Co., *A* MINN. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

112037403	#
112037404	#
112037405	#
112037407	#
112037408	#
112037406	#
112037409	#
112037410	#
112037411	#
112037412	#
112037413	#
112037414	#
112037415	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

See also

*Bragg's 1st Va. Cav*  
*Wash's Indep. Batt<sup>n</sup>*

*E* Co., ..... Reg't *Min. Vol's*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 + 1 Feb 29*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Art. Melling Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Sabine*

(1864)

*Copied.*

D Co., Brackett's Battery,  
Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

1st Drilling Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine

(1864)

Copyright.

Wheeler's Battery  
Co., Reg't Lincoln's.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864  
shows station of company,

Camp No. 18

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. with the rest  
of the Battalion, under  
command of Major  
Brackett, left Fort  
Snelling, May 2, '64,  
and arrived at Sioux  
City, May 20, having  
marched 300 miles.  
Left Sioux City,  
May 31, and reached  
St. Aubin, June 15,  
having marched 300  
miles. Left St. Aubin  
June 25 and reached  
place of this muster,  
80 miles north, June  
29, '64.

Satine

*Brackett's Battalion*  
D Co., Reg't *23rd*

---

---

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

---

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

*Carbine*  
Copyright.

"D" Co. <sup>Battle</sup> Prickett's Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

at Fort Linn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D" Co. with the rest of  
Battalion under Command  
of Gen. Sully left Fort  
Rice D. C. September 20 and  
marched to Camp on Big  
Saw River, 400 Miles  
from Sioux City and  
arrived there October  
19<sup>th</sup> distance 480 Miles,

A. Wagner



"D" Bracketts, Batta. Minn. Cav.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "D" with the Rest  
of the Battalion left  
Camp on Big Sioux River  
Oct. 31 and marched  
to Fort Ridgely distant  
180 Miles.

B. Wagner

*D.* *Brackett's Batts.*  
Co., Reg't *7* *Minn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ridgely, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[A large, vertical, wavy scribble covers the majority of the lined area, obscuring any text that might have been present.]*

(3504)

*B. Wagner*  
Copied.

"D" Brackett's Batts.  
Co., Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp on Big Sioux River, D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "D" with the rest of the  
Battalion left Fort Ridgely  
Minn. April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 and  
marched to Camp on Big  
Sioux River Dakota Territory  
Distance - two Hundred Miles,

B. Wagner

D Co., Brackett's Cav Ball'n  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D with  
rest of Battalion  
left Sioux City Iowa  
June 11 1865 and  
arrived at Fort Sully  
S.D. June 23 1865  
Distance of 300 miles

W Taylor

"C" Brackett's Batta Minn. Cav.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field N. W. Ind. Expedition

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. with the rest of the  
Battalion forming a part  
of the N. W. Ind. Expedition  
under Comdg of Gen. Sully  
Left Ft Sully D. T. July 5  
1865 and arrived at Ft.  
Rice D. T. July 15 180 miles  
Left Ft Rice D. T. July 23  
and arrived at Devil's Lake  
D. T. July 30 133 miles  
Left Devil's Lake Aug. 2  
and arrived at Ft Berthold  
D. T. Aug. 9 142 miles  
Left Ft Berthold Aug. 21  
and arrived at Ft Rice D. T.  
Aug. 25 116 120 miles  
Total distance marched  
555 miles

Gage

"D." Bractett's Batt'n Minn. Cav.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Big Sioux Falls D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "D" with the  
rest of the Battalion  
left Fort Rice D.T.

September 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 and  
marched to Fort Sully D.T.  
Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865. Company  
"D" left Fort Sully D.T.

October 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 and  
marched to Big Sioux  
Falls D.T. Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Total Distance marched  
about 400 miles

Dayzett



"D" Drackets Battn. Minn.  
Co. A Reg't Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

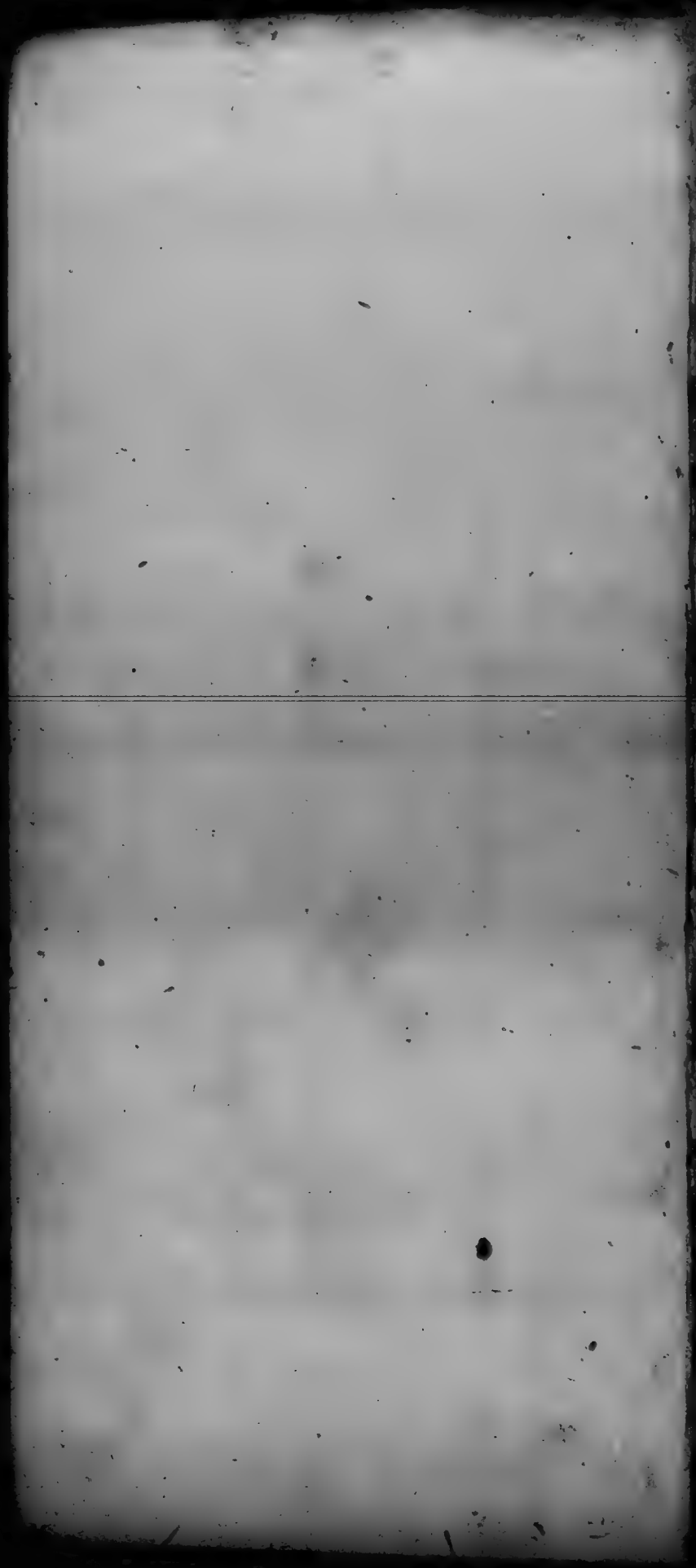
Fort Dakota D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Daggett





**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Field, and Staff*

*Hatch's Independent Battery*

— Co., — **MINN. CAVALRY.**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

12027033	#
12027034	#
12016470	#
12027035	#
12027036	#
12027037	#
12027038	#
12027039	#
12027040	#
12027041	#
12027042	#
12027043	#
12027044	#
12027045	#
12027046	#
12027047	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#
	#

*Hatch's 1st Minn Cav*  
Field & Staff, ..... Reg't .....

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station,  
*Georgetown Minn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left St Paul Minn*  
*for Pembina D.T. Oct 5. 63*  
*Estimate distance to*  
*Georgetown 287 miles*

*J. C. Neteman*  
(9576) .....

*Hatch's Drift Co. Minn. Cav.*  
Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Pembina A. I.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*marched from Georgetown  
Minn. to Pembina  
distance 153 miles*

(2576)

*A. E. Noteman*  
Copied

Field & Staff, ..... Reg't *Hatch's Indpt Batta Minn Cav*

---

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864,

shows station,

*Pembina D.S.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

---

---

*H. E. Hateman*  
(1864) *Capt.*

Field & Staff,

Regt

*Katcho Bull / Santa Maria Ca*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Pembina S. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*J. E. Waterman*

(3570)

*Co. 1st.*

Field & Staff, *Regt* *Keetch's Dr. H. B. Minn. Co.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station

*Fort Abercrombie D. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battalion embarked  
at Pembina D. T. on  
steamer International, on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
on its way to Fort  
Abercrombie D. T. disembarked  
at Goose Creek rapids  
May 13, 1864 and marched  
to Fort Abercrombie in 4  
days distance from  
Pembina D. T. to Fort  
Abercrombie D. T. 225 miles

*R. E. Moteman*  
(2576) *Captain*

*55th Reg't*  
Field & Staff, ..... Reg't *3rd Minn Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*1st Abercrombie's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

*J. E. Wetmore*



*Hutch's 3rd Minn Cav*  
Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station,

*1st Abercrombie's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*J. C. Wetman*

*Peatch's 2nd Lt Cadet Major Gen*  
Field & Staff, Regt

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station,

*Fort Abercrombie S.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*A. B. Wetmore*  
(3576) *Comptroller.*

*Wm. G. Nott*  
Field & Staff, ..... *1st* Reg't ..... *6th* Minn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *July* *July*, 1865,

shows station, °

*Sgt* *Abercrombie*, °

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. G. Nottman*  
(1875)

Field & Staff, *Ketch's 1st Minn. Cav* Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station,  
*Fort Mercersburg P. S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*H. E. Wetman*  
(570) *Captain*

Field & Staff, *4th Indt. Arty Minn Cav* Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station,  
*Fort Mercrier, S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*A. E. Stearns*  
(4674) Copyright.

*Hatch's Imp. Ball Minn. Can.*  
Field & Staff, Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*St. Abercrombie S. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Dotted lines for recording events]*

*J. E. Noteman*  
Depot

*Platche Ind & Bull Min Can*  
Field & Staff, *Ind & Bull Min Can* Reg't

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station,  
*Fort Abercombie S. I.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

---

*J. E. Wetman*

(2578)

*Sketchs Indpt Batts Minn Cav*  
Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station,

*Fort Abernethy, S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(4578)

*H. E. Wetman*  
Comptrol.



Kitchin, Staff, 3rd Batt Minn Cav  
Field & Staff, Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & July, 1866,

shows station,

Fort Abercrombie, D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

An expeditionary force composed of detachments of Companies A, B, C & D of the 3rd Batt under the command of Lt Col [unclear] started on the 9th day of July to meet some hostile Sioux Indians in the vicinity of Devil's Lake, D. but owing to the extremely [unclear] weather & storms were forced to return. The Expedition was out 18 days marched 385 miles through snow from 15 to 24 inches deep thermometer ranging from 15 to about 40° below zero. Farthest point reached, Battle Micken on the upper Sycamore river.

J. B. Wetmore

*Ketch, Ind H Ball Min Can*  
Field & Staff, Reg'l

---

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1866,  
shows station,  
*Art Abercrombie's Co.*

---

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

---

*J. E. Wetman* Comdr.  
(3578)

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Wetzel's Regt. 1st Ind. Batt. Minn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pembina, Dakota Terr

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion left Sargentsville Minn. on  
Wed. Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863, with the exception of a  
detachment under Capt. Wilson  
to guard supplies, and marched  
a distance of 453 miles through  
average of about 8 miles in  
depth to Pembina D.T., arriving at  
that point Nov 18<sup>th</sup>. On the morning  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> at 6 o'clock one hundred  
and fifty men marched on foot (not  
having serviceable horses) for M. Joseph  
intending to attack a Camp of Indians  
near that place. - Marched 22  
miles by Grand Forks A. M. on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
where we learned that the Sioux's  
(Camp)

Proctor

MAR. 18.

36614935

1896.

had moved across the line into  
British territory. All returned  
to Camp that day except a  
small detachment sent up to  
St Joseph, which returned  
on the 23<sup>d</sup>.

*Hotel Reg'ud Batt' Meni Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pembina D.T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Proctor*

*Watah Regt Ind, Batt. Minn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Janu*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pembina D. T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*During the month of January 1864  
Watah, Minn. Cav. captured  
ninety five (95) Sioux Indians  
Among them the head chief a sub-  
chief, and ten brothers of Little Crow;*

*Proctor*

*Match's Regt and Batt. Minn, Cal.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pembina D.T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Procter*



*Detach Regt and Battr. Minn, Cav,*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Gambina D.V.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hatch's Regt Ind Batt Minn Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pembina D. T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lieut May Co, A, with 13 men  
left for Fort Abercrombie April  
10, 1864. escorted A, M, train  
and Co, animals*

*Procter*

Hatch's ~~Regt~~ Indpt Batta. Minn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Abernombie D. T.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In pursuance to instructions received from Brig. Gen. Sibley, Comd. dist. of Minn. dated Apr. 18. 64; Indpt Batta. Minn. Vols embarked with all government property upon the steamer 'International' at Pembina D. T. May 7/64. The buildings were turned over to the Collector of the Port with a view to their preservation - Troops disembarked May 13. at Troy Point - distance 115 miles from Pembina - met Lieut. Mix with 14 government teams at this point - marched to Fort Abernombie D. T. Co. A. arriving on the 16<sup>th</sup> Capt Chamberlain assumed command

Proctor

1896.

36614941

1896.

on the 17<sup>th</sup> - Major Hatch  
arrived with 3 Companies and  
a sec. of 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. Pally on the 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Property not all arrived yet -

Capt Governor Co. C, marched on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> to relieve + garrison the  
posts at Pomme de Terre + Alexandria

Lieut Mix Co. A. with 4 men detached  
as guard to two Sioux chiefs

'Little Six', + Gray Iron's son, to  
Fort Snelling Men - Lt Daniels  
with 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. Pally marched  
for Fort Snelling on the 18<sup>th</sup>

One Corporal and seven men from

Co. D, left on the 21<sup>st</sup> as escort to

the Troy Point -

Hatch's Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn, Cav,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Fort Abernombie D.T.

except as follows: Co. C. at

Comme de Tern & Alexandria

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Proctor

Watch Dog ~~Regt~~ 1st Dist Miss. Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Abercrombie, D.T.  
except as follows: Co C at  
Camp de Tene + Alexandria

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt. H. S. Donaldson Co. D, with 50  
men, marched on the morning of  
the 14 day of July 1864 for Pembina  
D.T. in pursuance to special order  
No 137 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Minn.  
He returned on the 31<sup>st</sup> having marched  
a distance of two hundred miles.  
At Georgetown, on their return trip  
the Command killed a Sioux  
Indian, supposed to be a spy.

Procta

Unassigned Recruits Haldie's  
Infantry Battalion, Minnesota Cav.

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Abercrombie*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Harrison*

*Infant*  
*Ketch's* ~~Batt~~ *Batt.* *Miss.* *Co.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie D. C.*  
except as follows: *C. C.* at  
*Alexandria & Camp de Tena*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Proctor*



*Unassigned Recruits, Hatch's and Sgt.*  
*62th Reg't Minnesota Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Harrison*

(262)

*Capt.*

*Supt*  
Hatch's Regt Batt<sup>n</sup> Meno Car

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September* 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abernombie D.T.*  
except as follows: *C. C.* at  
*Alexandria & Poona de Tene*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Unassigned Recruits, Hatch's Supt  
Battn Reg't Minnesota Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie, D.T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Hanson*

*Atch's Regt Capt. Batt. Minn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October, 1864,*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Faberrombie D.C.*

except as follows: *Co 'C' at Alexandria*

*& Poona de June, <sup>Minn.</sup> Co 'E' at Fort*

*Ripley, Minn. Co 'F' Fort Snelling*

*Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Procter*

Unassigned Recruit, Hatch's and Sgt  
Batten Reg't Minnesota, Care

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie, D. T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Hanson*

*Hotel's Regt* ~~Regt~~ *Sharp Battery Minn. Cav,*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie, D.T.,*  
except as follows: *Co. B. Twin Lake Station*  
*D.T. Co. C. Alexandria & Comma de Texas*  
*Minn. Co. E. Fort Ripley, Minn.,*  
*Co. F. Fort Snelling, Minn.,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Procter*

Unassigned Recruits Hatch's and pl  
Batter Reg't Minnesota Co.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie, D.T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*

*Ketch's Regt Supt. Patten, Minn, Cal,*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abernombie, D.C.*

except as follows: *C. C. Alexandria Minn*

*C. E. Fort Ripley Minn, Co. F.*

*Fort Snelling, Minn,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Proctor*



Unassigned Recruits Hatche Under  
Command Reg't Battn Minnesota Co.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie, D. T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. ...*  
Capt.

Hatch's ~~Regt~~ Indpt. Batt. Minn. Co

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Abercrombie D. T.

except as follows: Co. C, Alexandria  
Minn., Co. E, Fort Ripley, Minn.  
Co. F, Fort Snelling, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Procter

Capt.

Unassigned Recruits, Hatch's Independent Reg't Battery Minnesota Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie, D. T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*W. H. Hanson*

Indpt Battalion Minn Vol Cav  
Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Abercrombie D.T.*

except as follows:

*Co G at Alexandria Minn*  
*E " Ft Ripley "*  
*F " Snelling "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

Unassigned recruits Hatch's and  
Batter Reg't Minnesota Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb'y, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Abercrombie, D. T.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Harrison*  
Coy. Lt.

Ind pt Battle Minn Vol Coy  
Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Abercrombie D. T.*

except as follows:

*Co C at Alexandria Minn*  
*" E " Ft Nipley "*  
*" F " " Snelling "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bullard*

Unassigned Recruits, Halcha su-  
pendent Reg<sup>l</sup> Baldu Minnesota Car

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie, D. T.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. ...*

Inf'ty Reg't Batt'n Minn Vol Coy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Abercrombie S.T.

except as follows:

Co C at Alexandria Minn

" E " Ft Ripley "

" F " Snelling "

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Boisson

(252)

Capt.



~~Adj't~~ ~~Reg't~~ ~~Battel~~ Minn Vol Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Abercrombie D.T.

except as follows:

Co C at Alexandria Minn  
" E " Fort City "  
" F " Ft Snelling "

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ballard

Insp't Reg't Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn Vol Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Abercrombie D. T.

except as follows:

- Co B at Alexandria Minn
- E • Fort City
- F • Fort Snelling Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ballou

*Inf't Reg't Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn Vol Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie D.T.*

except as follows:

*Co C at Alexandria Minn*

*" E " Ft Ripley "*

*" F " Snelling "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Ballard*

~~Indt Regt~~ *13th Regt Minn Inf Coy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Abercrombie D. T.*

except as follows:

*Co C at Alexandria Minn*  
*• E • Sault Center "*  
*" F • Ft Snelling "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Ind't Reg't *Batt'n Minn Vol Coy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September* ....., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*St. Abercrombie D. T.*

except as follows:

*Co C at Alexandria Minn*  
*" E " Sauk Center "*  
*" F " Princeton & Chiquatona "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

*Indpt Reg't Ball'n Minn Vol Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St Abercrombie S.T.*

except as follows:

*Co. C at Alexandria Minn*

*" E " Sauk Center "*

*" F " Princeton Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

*Capt.*

Indpt Reg't Ball<sup>n</sup> Minn Vol Co

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abernethie A. T.*

except as follows:

*Co B at Alexandria Minn*

*• 8 • Ft Ripley*

*• 7 • Princeton*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Ballant*

*Indpt Reg't Batt of Minn Vol Co*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Abercrombie D. T.*

except as follows:

*Co Bat. Alexander & Toume de Terre*

*• E • Ft Ripley Minn*

*• F • Snelling*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. ...*



Indpt Reg't Batt'n Minn Vol Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Abercrombie D. T.

except as follows:

Co Bat Alexandria Homme de Terre Minn  
E Ft Ripley  
F Snelling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

An expedition composed of  
detachments of Co. A, B, C &  
D Indpt Batt Minn Vol Cav and  
of 1st & 2d Minn Batterys, all under  
the command of Lt Col C. J. Adams  
of the I B M & C started from Ft  
Abercrombie D. T. on the 9<sup>th</sup> of January  
for Devils Lake D. T. where a con-  
siderable body of hostile Sioux  
were supposed to be encamped. On  
the third day, the most terrific  
snow storm ever known in this region  
sprang up - in spite of which, the expe-  
dition moved on as far as Butte  
Michaux on the Upper (over)

B. A. A. A.

1896.

36614970

1896.

Shyrene River, when finding that the storm did not abate, and the snow becoming deeper, it was deemed prudent to return. The expedition was out 18 days - returning to Ft. Abercrombie Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup>. Snow from 15 to 24 inches deep on the level. Thermometer as low as 40° below zero.

In spite of the severity of the weather no men or animals were lost.  
Distance travelled 385 miles

Infantry Reg't Ball (2<sup>d</sup>) Minn Vol Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft Abercrombie D.S.

except as follows:

Co B at Alexandria & Ponome de Toure <sup>Miss</sup>

" E " Ft Ripley

" F " Snelling

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Ball

Indpt Reg't Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn Vol Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1866,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft Abercrombie D.T.

except as follows:

Co Det. Alexandria & Pomme de Terre Minn  
• E • Ft Ripley "  
• F • Snelling "

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bullard

Infantry Reg't 3rd Miss Vol Cor

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1866,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Abercrombie D. T.

except as follows:

Co Capt J Wadsworth D. T.  
4 6 - - Snelling Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Boell

Hatch's Indfil-Battn Minn. Cav.

Company Return

of organization named above

for the month of November, 1865,

shows station,

Chengwatana Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Hunt

Hatch's Indpit Botta Minn. Car

**Company Return**

for the month of December, 1865,

shows station of company,

Princeton Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

(50)

J. Hunt

Agent

Hatch's Ind. Pitt. Batta Mina. Car

**Company Return**

for the month of January....., 1866 ,

shows station of company,

Princeton Min

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Hunt



Hatch's Indpt Batta Minn Cav.

**Company Return**

for the month of February, 186<sup>3</sup>6,

shows station of company,

Princeton Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal lines for recording events, each set consisting of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line.

J. Frank

(200)

Copyd.



A Co., Hatch's Indpt. Batti, Minn. Cav.  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pembina, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company crossed the Red River at Georgetown, Minn. on the 5 of November on the march for Pembina, D. T. arrived at Pembina on Nov. 13 average of ten inches of snow. distance marched 154 miles built winter quarters of logs from Nov. 15 to 30 snow into them Dec. 4, 1863. Sergt. Sibby accidentally wounded by revolver shot in right arm while on duty at St. Joseph, D. T.

T. C. Taylor

*A* Co., *Hatch's Indep't. Battery Minn. Cav.*  
*Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb., 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Pembina, D. T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. Taylor*

*2nd Batt*  
*1st Regt*  
A Co., *1st* Regt *1st* *Vol. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Tombonia D. I.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. W. Ancker*

Indpt. Ball  
A Co., Hatch's Reg't Maine Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort. Abercrombie

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Tucker*

*Indid<sup>t</sup> Batt<sup>ry</sup>*  
*A* Co., Hatch's Reg't *56th Mass*

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Abercrombie D.C.*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. W. Tucker*

Indep.<sup>t</sup>. Battalion  
A Co., Hatch's Regt Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Wincronbie D.S.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

S. W. Jackson



*Indepd't. Battalion*  
*A Co., Hatch's Reg't Minn. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Abercrombie 19. 9.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Tucker*

A Co., Reg't *3rd Reg't 1st Div*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Abernethie D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

*Thompson*

(2504)

Copyright

9 Co., Reg't 1st Regt Maine

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

Smith Thompson  
Coppist.

*A* *4th* *Batt* *Union* *Vol* *Co*  
*Y.* Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*A. Merombie D. I.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Wm. Thompson*

*Infantry Batt. Min. Vol. Coy*  
*A. Co.,* \_\_\_\_\_ *Reg't* \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Ft. Mendenhall D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Thompson*

11th Reg't 1st Cavalry  
Co., ..... Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1860,

shows station of company,

*St. Albans, Vt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Smith Thompson*  
(300) *Copyist*

Wateles Joseph Cas. Patton  
A Co., Reg't Union

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

At Abercrombie, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

Watches Indph Cav. Batten

A Co., Reg't Union Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Riley, 1864,

shows station of company,

Post Abucrombie, S. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

An expedition under the command of Lt. Col. C. Powell Adams a portion of which was composed of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Geo. A. Spenders and forty (40) enlisted men of this company started from Post Abucrombie, S. I. on the ninth (9) day of January 1864 for Devil's Lake for the purpose of intercepting some hostile Sioux Indians. The expedition was out seventeen (17) days during the greater portion of which a terrific storm was raging. Thermometer ranging (and)

Montague

Captain



AUG. 20

12027063

018910

From zero to forty (40)  
below. The troops marched  
three hundred and  
eighty seven (387) miles  
without the loss of a  
man, animal or an  
article of U.S. property.

Hatch's Indpt Co., 3rd Minn

A Co., Reg't Minn Co.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Week of April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie, D. D.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Montague

A Hatch's Indt. Batt'n, Minn Cav,  
Co., Regt

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Hatch near St. Paul, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company on the  
20 day of August 1863  
marched from Fort  
Snelling, Minnesota to  
Camp Hatch one and  
a half miles.

J. C. Taylor

Capt.

*H* Co., *Hatch's Indpt. Batts. Minn. Cav.*  
Regt

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Georgetown, Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company broke up camp near Fort Snelling on Oct. 1 marched to St Anthony and camped there until the 5, then started for St. Cloud en route for Pembina. Oct. 15 left St. Cloud on the 15, left Sank Centre on the 19, left Fort Abercrombie on the 28 arrived at Georgetown on the Red River at the mouth of Buffalo River on the 29. Camped there preparatory to crossing the Red River first snow fell on the 18 while at Sank Centre.

*D. C. Taylor* (over)

AUG. 20

12027049

018910

Average of from 8 to 10  
inches all the way.

Distance marched:

Ft Snelling to St. Cloud 85 miles  
St. Cloud to Sauk Center 64 "  
Sauk Center to Ft. Abernethy 120 "  
Ft. Abernethy to Kenogawau 55 "  
Total 324 "

✓ 33  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hatch's Indpt. Battery*  
**B Co., A MINN. CAVALRY.**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

12027065	■
12027066	■
12027067	■
12027068	■
12027069	■
12027070	■
12027071	■
12027072	■
12027073	■
12027074	■
12027075	■
12027076	■
12027077	■
12027078	■
12027079	■
12027080	■
12027081	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also

B Co., Hatch 5 Reg't Indpt. Bally, Minn. Coas.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hatch near Ft. Snelling.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. H. Hunter

(2506)

Copied.

13 Co., <sup>Indpt. Batt., Minn. Cav.</sup> ~~Malet's~~ <sup>Regt</sup>

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Georgetown Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left "Camp Sibley" October  
1<sup>st</sup> camped near St. An-  
thony, left "Camp Rice"  
near St. Anthony, Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at St. Cloud  
Oct. 8<sup>th</sup>, distance from  
St. Paul 75 miles. Left  
St. Cloud Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>, arrived  
opposite Ft. Abercrombie  
Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> on the Red  
River of the North,  
distance from St. Cloud  
175 miles. left camp  
opposite Ft. Abercrombie  
Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>, arrived at  
Georgetown Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>  
distance 53 miles.

E. U. Hunter



B Co., Hatch's <sup>Indpt. Bldg. Miss. Co.</sup> Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pembina*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Georgetown Nov  
4th. Arrived at Pem-  
bina D. T. on the  
13th.*

*E. U. Hunter*

B Co., *Hutch's Insignia* *Ballin Mann Car.*  
**Reg't**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan and Feb.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Cambria D. T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Hunter*

B Co., <sup>Hatch & Judd's</sup> Reg't <sup>1st</sup> <sup>Mass.</sup> <sup>Reg't</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pembina D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

L. P. Rankin

*3* Hatch's Inapt *Com.*  
Co., *1* Reg't Ball'n Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Fort Abercrombie D.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. P. Rankin*

(3886)

Coppist.

B Hatch's Reg't Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn<sup>y</sup>  
Co.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

shows station of company  
Fort Abercrombie D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*C. P. Rankin*

(2006)

Original.

B Hatch's Reg't Battr. Minn. Co. <sup>Co.</sup>  
CO., Reg't Battr. Minn. <sup>Co.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

A. C. Rankin

(286)

Copyist.

*B* Hatch's Indep. Reg't *Batt'n Minn.*  
Co.,<sub>1</sub>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Fort Sherburne D.T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. P. Rankin*  
Capt.

B Co, Hatch's Independent Battery, Maine Cav.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865;

shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie, N.J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Am. Co. Murphy

(2506)

Copyright.



*Capt. Hatch's Co. 1st Batt. Minn. Cav.*

**Co.,** \_\_\_\_\_ **Reg't** \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1* & *Apr.*, 186 *5*;

shows station of company,

*Fort Abercrombie, D.T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, each line consisting of a solid top line and a dashed bottom line. The lines are currently blank.

*Wm. W. C. Murphy*

*Co. B. Hatch's Independent Battery, Maine Cav.*

Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & June*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Fort Abercrombie, D. T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. M. Murphy*

Co. *Walter's Ind. Bull. Minn. Cav.*

Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Abernethy, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Wm. M. Murphy*

(200)

*Copyd.*

*Co. B. Hatch's 3rd Regt. Pa. In. Art. Minn. Cav.*  
Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Fort. Abercrombie, N.J.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Wm. J. Murphy*

Hatch's Indpt. Cav.  
B Co., 1st Batt'n, Minn. Reg't,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 25th 1865 marched  
from Fort Abercrombie,  
D. T. to Old Crossing,  
Minn., 28 miles

Nov. 26th 1865 marched  
from Old Crossing toomme  
de Terre, Minn., 25 miles  
Lt. Howe with detach-  
ment of 25 men relieving  
detachment of Co. "C" I. B.  
M. T. Co., 1st Lt. Jas. E.  
Cochran com'd'g.

Nov. 27th, 1865 marched  
to Alexandria, Minn., 32  
miles, and on the 29th Nov.  
1865 relieved detachment  
of Co. "C" I. B. M. T. Co., Capt.  
Abel Grover com'd'g.

M. Jackson

*Hatch's Indpt. Cav.*  
B Co., *Batt'n*, *Reg't*, *Minn*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y 7 Feby*, 1866,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*M. M. Jackson*  
(2506)

*Hatch's Indpt. Co.*  
*B* Co., *Batt'n Minn.*  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch 1st Apl.*, 1866

shows station of company,  
*Fort Abencrombie, D.T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*W. M. Jackson*  
Capt.

✓ 4  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hatch's Insp. Bates*  
C Co. ~~MINN.~~ MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 12027082 ■

2 12027083 ■

3 12027084 ■

4 12027085 ■

5 12027086 ■

6 12027087 ■

7 12027088 ■

8 12027089 ■

9 12027090 ■

10 12027091 ■

11 12027092 ■

12 12027093 ■

13 12027094 ■

14 12027095 ■

15 12027096 ■

16 12027097 ■

17 ■

18 ■

19 ■

20 ■

21 ■

22 ■

23 ■

24 ■

25 ■

26 ■



Co., *Hatch's Indept.*  
*Reg't* *Batta. Min. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Georgetown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company broke up  
camp near Fort Snelling on  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> marched to Camp Rice  
near St. Anthony and camped  
there until Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> then started for  
St. Cloud en route for Pembina  
D. T. left St. Cloud on the  
13<sup>th</sup> left Bank Center on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
left Ponsance De Sene on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> arrived at Georgetown  
on the Red River at the mouth  
of the Buffalo River on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Camped across Red River -

Fair snow fall on the 18<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct. about Bank Center cov-  
-age of from 8 to 10 inches all  
the way. Distances marched  
St. Snelling to St. Cloud 85 miles  
St. Cloud to Bank Center 64 miles  
(over)

*Leary*

AUG. 20

12027082

01897\*

Bank Centre to Georgetown 175 miles  
Total 324 miles.

Hatch's Draft Battery  
Co., Reg't 1st Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pembina D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp  
at Georgetown D. T. on the  
fourth day of November and  
arrived at Pembina D. T. on the  
thirteenth day of November  
whole distance marched one  
hundred and fifty three  
miles.

Leary.

*C* *Walters Indpt. Pattern*  
Co., **Reg't** *Mun. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Pembina G. S.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Walters*

Water's and Bath Minn. Co

B Co., 1 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deming, N.M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Pagan

Waltch's & Craft's Cav. Batt'n  
6 Co., 1 Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company embarked on  
Stem, International at Pem-  
bina, D. T. May 5, 1864  
Disembarked at Fort Point,  
distance from Pembina 115  
miles. Marched to Fort Am-  
bercrombie, D. T., arriving  
on May 17" marched from  
Fort Ambercrombie, D. T. on  
18" to Old Crossing. On 19"  
marched to Pomin, D. T.,  
St. Cochran Co. Co., with  
detachment of 31 men  
relieved the Post. Capt. Sym-  
on, with balance of the  
company, marched to Alex-  
andria, Minn., on 20"  
arriving same day. Re-  
lieved Capt. Rootwood

Pagan

AUG. 20

12027086

018910

Co. "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Comp Post in the  
List.

*Waters & Saff. Batts, Minn. Co.*

*6* Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Regan*



*Hatch's drapery Co. (Maine)*

*C*

Co., *4* Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Alexander, Maine.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pagan*

*Hatch's Draft Company South*  
(Minin)

6 Co., 1 Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, all of which are currently blank.

Ryan

*C* Co., *A* *Hatch's Indpt. Bn. Minn. Cav.*  
Regt

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb., 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Minnesota, Feb. 28, 1865.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*O. J. Markle,*

6

Hutch's and pt. Red in Minn. Cav.  
Co., A Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Minnesota, April 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

O. J. Markle,

(2000)

Copyd.

C Hatch's comdpt. Bettle, Minn. Cav.  
Co., A Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Minn., June 30, 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

O. J. Markle,

6

Hatch's *dupl. Rept.*, Minn. Cav.  
Co., *A* Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1865*;

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Minn., Aug. 31, 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*O. J. Markle,*

(3006)

*Copied.*

6

Hatch's Indpt. Btlin, Minn. Cav.  
Co., A Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Minn., Oct. 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

O. J. Markle

(222)

Copyright.

*1st Regt. Ind. Inf. Batts.*  
C Co., 1st Reg't *Ann. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st* Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Abernethy, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*W. H. Hastie*  
Copt.



1st State's Indpt. Bn. 11th  
Co., 1st Reg't *Volunteers, 1862*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 to Feb., 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

*St. Albans, N.H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

An expedition under the command of Lieut. Col. C. P. Adams, a portion of which was composed of Lieut. Langley and twenty eight enlisted men of this company, started from St. Albans, N.H., on the ninth day of Jan., 1862 for Devils Lake for the purpose of intercepting some hostile Sioux Indians. The expedition was out seventeen days during the greater portion of which a terrific storm was raging, the thermometer ranging from

*Hastie*

AUG. 20

12027096

01891\*

zero to forty below. The  
troops marched three  
hundred and eighty  
~~seven~~ miles without  
the loss of a man, ani-  
mal, or an article of  
U.S. property.

"Hatch's Indpt. Battn,  
Co., 4 Reg't Minn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 4<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1866,

shows station of company, .

Fort Madsen, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "C" I. B. M. V. Co.  
left Fort Abercrombie, D. T.,  
enroute for Fort Madsen,  
D. T., Aug 10/66.  
Arrived there Aug 13/66.  
Distance marched 72  
miles.

Hastie  
Copyright

✓ 5  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hatch's Indpt. Battery*  
Co., *A* MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 12027098 ■

2 12027099 ■

3 12027100 ■

4 12027101 ■

5 12027102 ■

6 12027103 ■

7 12027104 ■

8 12027105 ■

9 12027106 ■

10 12027107 ■

11 12027108 ■

12 12027109 ■

13 12027110 ■

14 12027111 ■

15 12027112 ■

16 ■

17 ■

18 ■

19 ■

20 ■

21 ■

22 ■

23 ■

24 ■

25 ■

26 ■

27 ■

28 ■

29 ■

30 ■

31 ■

32 ■

33 ■

34 ■

35 ■

36 ■

37 ■

Hatch's Indpt.  
D Co., Geo. B. Minn  
Regt

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 19 to Dec 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Pembina D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. M. Jackson  
(3884)

Hatch's Indpt. Cav,  
D Co., Batt'n Minn. Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany T Heby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pembina*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jackson*

(2506)

*Copied*

Hatch's Adopt. Co.,  
D Co., } Batt'n, Minn  
Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for March Apl., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pembina, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Donaldson  
with thirty two men  
marched for St Joseph  
D. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
Mch. 1864, pursuant  
to special Order No.  
17. Arrived at St Jo-  
seph on the 24<sup>th</sup>, dis-  
tance 31 miles. Sent  
out scouts in search  
of Sioux Camps. They  
failed to discover  
the camp but killed  
two Sioux Indians on  
the way back to St Jo-  
seph. Captain Donald-  
son with his men return-  
ed to Pembina on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of April.

M. M. Jackson

*Smith's Snuff & Case Batt'n*  
*D* Co., *A* Reg't *Minn.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Abercrombie.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Caseyway.*



D Hatch's Dupl. Co. Patton,  
Co., A ~~Regt~~ Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie, D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(200)

Calloway Copyright

D Hatch's Supt. Cav. Batta  
Co., A Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1. 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Abernethy, D. Tex.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Callaway

(200)

E. Copied

*D* Hatch's *Snuff* Co. Batt'n.  
Co., A Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec,*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Abercrombie, D. T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines intended for recording events.)

*Callaway*

② Co. Hatch's Reg't <sup>Infantry</sup> 3rd <sup>Division</sup> 1st <sup>Reg't</sup> Caval.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank ruled area for recording events.

C. S. Rozzell Comptroller

(2586)

2 Co. Hatch's <sup>Ind</sup> Reg't <sup>3rd</sup> <sup>Inf</sup> <sup>Me</sup> <sup>bar</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for               , 186    ;

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(256)

Copyright.

*D*  
Co., *Hatch's* <sup>*Snell's*</sup> Reg't *Batt* *Min* *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Fort Abercrombie D.T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

(200)

*C. S. Rozzell*

*Capt.*

2 Co. Hatch's Regt <sup>Indep. Batt'n Minn. Cav.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. S. Rozzell

(2000)

Copied.

D Co. *Snape* Reg't *Batt Minn*  
Walters

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - & Oct -, 1865;

shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie D.T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(286) C. S. Rozzell Copied



*D* Hatch's Indpt. Battr. Minn. Cav.  
Co., *A* Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort-Abercrombie, D.T.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. R. Owen,*

Hatch's Budget, Batt'n, Minn. Cav,

Co., A Reg't A

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby. 28, 1866

shows station of company,

Fort-Abercrombie, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thirty two enlisted men, under the bondg. Lieut-Langly, Co. C, I. B. M. C., joined an expedition for Devils Lakes under the bond of Lieut. Col. C. P. Adams bondg. I. B. Minn. Cav. The expedition left Fort-Abercrombie, D. T., Jan. 9, '66, and returned Jan'y. 27, '66, having marched (387) miles in 18 days, with the snow from 6 to 18 in. deep, Ther. Rang. from zero to 35 below. Quite a number of men frozen slightly, but all well.

C. R. Owen,

Hatch's 2nd Lt. Ballin, Minn. Co.

20 Co., A Reg't A

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort - Abercrombie, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. R. Owen,



*D* Hatch's Inapt Batt'n  
Co., Reg V Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Fort Ripley Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schooley*

E Hatch's Inapt Batt'n Minn Cav.  
Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ripley Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Schooley*

C. E. Hatch's <sup>Cad.</sup> Drapt Battn Minn  
Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schooley

*E* Hatch Independent Battalion.  
Co., Reg't Minn

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Ripley, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henderson*

(2806)

Copyright



E Co., *Hatcher Indpt. Batta, Minn.*  
Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Forest City, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henderson*

E Co., <sup>Infantry</sup> ~~Hatchers~~ <sup>Reg't</sup> <sup>1st Batt'n</sup> Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Sank Centre, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lenderson

*E* Co., *Hitch's Indpt. Cav., Bath, Minn.*  
*Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Bank Centre, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henderson*

E Hatchers Indpt Batt'n  
Co., Reg't Minn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp  
Center Minn for Fort  
Snelling Minn Nov 8' 1865  
under G.O. 15 dated Hed Qu

Dist Minn Oct 30' 1865

Arrived at Fort Snelling  
Nov 13' 1865 distance

marched 145 Nov 26' 1865

marched from Fort Snelling  
for Fort Ripley Minn G.O.

243 dated Hed Qu Dist

Minn Nov 23' 1865, Arrived

at Ft Ripley Minn Dec 2'

1865 distance 124 miles

Griffith

*Hatches Independent Batt'n*  
*E Co., Reg't Minn Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

*Fort Ripley Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Griffith*

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H.* *Hatch's Ind. Bn.*  
Co., MINN. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

12027122

12027123

12027124

12027125

12027126

12027127

12027128

12027129

12027130

*J* Co., *Salath's* *Ind't* *Reg't* *7th* *Mein* *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

*for* *Enlistment* *to* *Oct* *31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Draft* *Revdz-rons* *7th* *Smelling* *Mein*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*L. Brown*

(200)

*Copied.*

*J* Co., *5th* *Reg't* *Batter* *Main*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Draft Reg'd 4 Snelling Main*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events

*J Brown*



71 Co. Hatch Indll Reg't 3rd H. Minn Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31 1864 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Kroft Rudy H. Melling Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. Brown

Hatch's Ind. Batta  
Co., ..... Reg't Minn Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Drafts Pending to Selling Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(2506)

*Jenkins*

Copyright

*Hatch's Ind. Battn*  
*Co.,* ..... *Reg't Minn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* ..... , 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*To Snelling Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*

*F. Hatche Ind. Batten*  
*Co.,* ..... *Reg't Minn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug. 31* ..... , 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*To Shelling Minn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins* Copyright

*Hatch* *Ind. Batt*  
*A* Co., *Reg't Minn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Princeton Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*

*F. Hatels, Indept. Batta*  
*Co., Reg't Minn Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Ft. Snelling Minn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. Hatch's Indpt. Batt'n*  
Co., Reg't *Min. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

shows station of company,

*Ft. Snelling Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

General and *Field and Staff*

Co., *L. MINN* *Heargarty* ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	11511375	25
2	11511376	27
3	11511377	28
4	11511378	29
5	36616415	30
6	16	31
7	17	32
8	18	33
9	19	34
10	20	35
11	21	36
12	22	37
13	23	38
14	24	39
15	25	40
16	26	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Organization to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. H. Hunter

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Minn 11 Art,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. H. Hunter

(3576)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Min. Art.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[The following section contains approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines, providing space for recording events.]*

E. H. Hunter

(3674)

Copyist.

**Field & Staff, / Reg' *Union. Army***

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*E. U. Hunter*

(2575)

Copyright.

✓

1 Reg't *Miss. H. Art'y*

*Battalion*  
Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Collins*

(3525)

Capt.

1 Reg't *Miner & Co.*

*Battalion*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co. D, at Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Collings*

*Compt.*

1 Reg't *Missouri H. Art'y.*

*Battalion*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collings*



1 Reg't *Miramonte*

*Battalion*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co D at Nashville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

[Empty lined area for recording events]

*Collins*

1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Baker*  
Copied

1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.,

except as follows: Co. A, Forts Mikhalotzy  
& Coolidge; Co. B, Redoubt Carpenter,  
Co. C, Cameron Hill; Co. D, Ft. Crighton,  
Co. E, Irwin & Jones; Co. F, Ft. Phelps,  
Co. G, Ft. Lytle, Co. H, Ft. Oustahfies,  
Co. I & L, in charge Military Prison,  
Co. K, Ruskell & Malone, Co. M,  
Port Saerman.

1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A, Ft. Mihalozzy, Co. B, Redoubt Carpenter, Co. C, Cannon Hill, Co. D, Ft. Brighton, Co. E, Battery Inman, Cos. F & L, Ft. Phelps, Co. G, Ft. Lytle, Co. H, Ft. Cutsfield, Co. I, Church Ridge, Co. K, Rushnell & McAlone, Co. M, Ft. Sherman ~~except as shown~~ all at Chattanooga, Tenn.

J. Baker  
Capt.

1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A, Fort Mifflin, Pa.  
Co. B, Redoubt Carpenter, Co. C, Fort  
Cameron Hill, Co. D, Ft. Creighton, Co. E,  
Batteries Irwin & Jones, Co. F, Ft. L,  
Phelps, Co. G, Ft. Lyle, Co. H, Ft. Crutcher  
field, Co. I, Redoubt Putnam, Co. K, Batteries  
Rushnell & McAlone, Co. M, Ft. Sherman.

J. Baker  
Copied

1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A & L, Ft. Mitchell;  
Co. B, Redoubt Carpenter, Co. C, Cameron  
Hills, Co. D, Ft. Creighton, Co. E, Batteries  
Irwin & Jones, Co. F, Ft. Phelps, Co. G,  
Ft. Latta, Co. H, Ft. Cuthfield, Co. I,  
Redoubt Putnam & Carpenter, Co. K, Bushnell

~~RECORD OF STAFF~~

Co. M, Ft. Sherman.

1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga.

except as follows: Co. D. Ft. Creighton.

Co. E. Batteries Irwin & Jones Co. F.

Ft. Phelps, Co. G. Ft. Lytle, Co. H. Ft.

Crestfield, Co. I. Cameron Hill & Red.

Carpenter, Co. K. Batteries Bushnell &

McAlone Co. L. Forts Mihalozzy & Colidge.

~~REGIMENTAL RETURN~~  
Co. M. Forts Sherman & Putnam.

1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A, Ft. Craighton, Co. B, Battery Irwin & Jones, Co. F, Ft. Phelps, Co. G, Ft. Lyle, Co. H, Ft. Crutchfield, Co. I, Cameron Hill & Red Carpenter, Co. K, Batty & Bushnell & Malone, Co. L, Forts Michalozzy & Lodge, Co. M, Ft. Sherman & Putnam.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Baker Capt.



1 Reg't *Miss. H. Art*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Maxville Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Baker*  
Copied.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓ A. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> MINN. Heavy ARTY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511379	■
2	11511380	■
3	11511381	■
4	11511382	■
5	11511383	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ See also

A Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Vol. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edwards

Co., /        Reg't 10th A. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(3000)

Ebaugh

Copied

*A* Co., / Reg't *Miss H. Arly*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3506)

*C. H. ...*  
C. H. ...  
C. H. ...

*c* *A. Co., 7* Reg't *H. Art's Minn.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Scattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2504)

*J. A. Minn.*  
C. Minn.

A Co., 1 Reg't *Nim. H. Arty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>th</sup> June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Hastie*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Company.)*

*B. Co., 1st MINN Heavy ARTY.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511384	■
2	11511385	■
3	11511386	■
4	11511387	■
5	11511388	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also



*D* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Mem. Cont.*

**Company Muster Roll**

*From* Oct 10 to Oct 31, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Ft. Sherman,*

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2000)

*J. M. Farley*

Copyright

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Wm. H. Catz*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Fort Lytle*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Smith*

B Co., / Reg't Min. H. 212

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Res't + Carpenter Chittenden Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Calhoun

B Co., / Reg't Minn R.A.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*W. B. ...*

B Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H.A.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company,

*✓* Co. Co., *1st.* MINN *NAVY* ARTY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511389	■
2	11511390	■
3	11511391	■
4	11511392	■
5	11511393	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

*✓* See also

C Co., 1 Reg't Minn. H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. P. Rankin

(2506)

Copyist

C Co., 1 Reg't Minn. A. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

for *W. J. Lee*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*x* *son Hill and Re-*  
*doubt Carpenter, Chatta. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*x Roll torn.*

*L. P. Rankin*



Co. 1 Reg't Miss. H. Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Casey



B. Co., 1 Reg't Minn. A. Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865;

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Casey*

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ D. Co., 1st MINN Neary ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	11511394	■
2	11511395	■
3	11511396	■
4	11511397	■
5	11511398	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ See also

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *H. Artz* *Miss*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*M. Jackson*

D Co., / Reg't 3rd Minn. H. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. M. Jackson

(2506)

Copied

D Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Artz

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wm. T. Apple, 1865

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2596)

W. M. Jackson

Copy

2 Co., 1 Reg't *New Army*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

*Houssin*

(358)

Copyright.



*Co., 1 Reg't Maine Heavy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shall...*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Adkinson*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓ E. Co., 1st MINN. Heavy ARTY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511399	■
2	11511400	■
3	11511401	■
4	11511402	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ See also

8 Co., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 10 to 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Min. Regt. Heavy  
Artillery was mustered into service  
at Fort Snelling Minn. July 10, 1865  
Five commissioned officers were  
commissioned on Monday and  
the Captain, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. were mustered in on the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865 by Capt. H. H.  
Robell Mustered officer at Saint  
Paul. The other Lieuts. were not  
mustered at last accounts  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. the company  
rec'd orders from Col. J. F. Overall  
Supt. of Vol. Recruiting service for  
Miss. to start on Monday the 13<sup>th</sup>  
Feb. and report to the Commander  
of the Post at Nashville Tenn.  
Company arrived at Nashville on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. reported as ordered  
and was afterwards (over)

Keeper

AUG. 20.

11511399

★1891★

ordered to report to the  
Command of the Post at  
Chattanooga, Tenn. After  
being armed at Nashville  
with Springfield rifled  
Muskets the Company  
reported as ordered at  
Chattanooga on the 27th  
day of Feb'y 1865 and was  
assigned to the Garrison  
Artillery under command  
of Maj. J. H. Church Company  
now in camp.

E Co., 1 Reg' Min. H. Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apl., 186 5,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Keefe



E Co., 1 Reg't Minn Art

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. C. Mateman  
(2566) Copyist

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

1st Co., 1st MINN. NEARY ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	11511403	■
2	11511404	■
3	11511405	■
4	11511406	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓  
See also



H Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Heavy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 14 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company, Feb 28/65  
en route from Fort Snelling, Minn  
to Chattanooga, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Johnston

F Co., 1 Reg't Maine Co. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Phelps, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Stanton Copyright.

7 Co., / Reg't Minn. H. Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Phelps, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Henderson*

(2205)

Copyright

F Co., 1 Reg't Minn. H. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Phelps, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Henderson*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*G.* Co., *1st* MINN *Heavy* ARTY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511407	28
2	11511408	27
3	11511409	26
4	11511410	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

See also •

G Co., 1 Reg't Minn. H. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 15 to Mch. 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has proceeded from Fort Snelling, Minn. Feb. 18, 1865. Arrived at Chicago, Illinois, Feb. 22, a distance of 420 miles. Left Chicago Feb. 26, 1865 and arrived at Louisville, Ky., Feb. 28, 1865 a distance of 480 miles

A. L. Ames

G Co., 1 Reg't Minn. H. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Lytle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company proceeded from Louisville, Ky. on the evening of Feb. 28, 1865 and arrived at Nashville, Tenn. March 1, 1865. Distance 180 miles. Proceeded from Nashville on March 10, & arrived at Chattanooga, Tenn. March 11, 1865. Distance 170 miles.

A. L. Ames

G Co., 1 Reg't Union H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ft. Lytle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G Co., 1 Reg't 10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865;  
shows station of company,

Ft. Lytle, Chickasawga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(300)

Hastie  
Copied

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓ N. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> MINN Heavy ARTY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	115-11411	■
2	115-11412	■
3	115-11413	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓  
See also



H. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Ill.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Centennial Camp

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(286) Harpur Capt.

*H* Co., 1. Reg't *Alvin K. Kelly*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Dotted lines for recording events)

(2506)

*J. P. [Signature]*  
Coppied.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.***(Company.)*✓ *I* Co., *1st* MINN. Heavy ARTY.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 11511414

2 11511415

3 11511417

4 11511416

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

✓ See also

I Co., 1 Reg't Main H City

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 20 to 28, 1865;

shows station of company,

Chicago Ill. in Transit to Chat-  
Tanooga Tenn from St. Paul  
Min

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

C. S. Rozzelle

(3006)

Copied.

I Co., 1 Reg't Minn H Art

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 Mch + Apl, 1865;

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

C. S. Rozzell  
Coppied.



*I* Co., / Reg't *Miss. H. Art'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Ragan*

I Co., I Reg't Minn H arty

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Large section of horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

Pagan

(2000)

Copyd.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓ K. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> MINN. Heavy ARTY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511418	2
2	11511419	3
3	11511420	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50

✓ See also

No. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Art'y.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. No. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Art'y.  
organized July 21/65.

Ordered from Ft. Snelling,  
Minn. to Nashville, Tenn.

July 22/65. Transportation  
furnished by Stage &

Rail Road. Started July  
22/65. Arrived at Nash

ville, March 8/65. In order  
to report to Chattanooga,

Tenn. March 10/65, was  
furnished transportation,

started March 10/65. Arri  
ved at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

March 11/65. Assigned to  
Batt'y, McAlone,

Chattanooga, Tenn.  
March 20/65.

Prater

*N* Co., / Reg't *Miramonte, N. Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Porter*  
Copied.

(336)

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Miss. H. Art'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*P. H. [unclear]*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓ L. Co., 1st MINN NewyARTY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511421	■
2	11511432	■
3	11511433	■
4	11511424	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ See also

S Co., 1 Reg't Minn. H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 25 to 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Engineer's for Chatt. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company at this time was en route from Fort Snelling Minnesota to Chattanooga Tennessee.

Deadrict



L Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Artz

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 25 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Phelps, Chatt. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company started per order  
Col. Ansell Sept. Vol. Regt. Serv. Minn. from  
Fort Snelling Minn. to  
Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
February 1865. Arrived  
at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 11<sup>th</sup> of March  
1865. Distance not  
known

Deadrick

L Co., 1 Reg't Minn. H. Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Mihilotzy, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

*Spanner*

*L* Co., 1 Reg't *Miss. A. Arty*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

✓ M. Co., 1st MINN *Neary* ART'Y.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	11511425	■
2	11511426	■
3	11511427	■
4	11511428	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ See also:

2nd Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Is. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 22nd, 1865,

shows station of company,

Post Office Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. B. Jones

*20* Co., *1* Reg't *1st U.S. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains 20 horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*Rejines*

M Co., 1 Reg't *Miss. Artz*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Gateway*

M Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Hy. Art'y

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(2506)

Caseway

Copyright





# RECORD OF EVENTS

1st Indpt. Batty.

Co., MINN. Light ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

11514975	5
11514976	6
11514977	7
11514978	8
11514979	9
11514980	0
11514981	1
11514982	2
11514983	3
11514984	4
11514985	5
11514986	6
11514987	7
11514988	8
11514989	9
11514990	0
11514991	1
11514992	2
11514993	3
11514994	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	0

1 Indpt. Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. 21 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Benton Barracks

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company  
having no pieces  
the Capt was drilled  
as artillery foot  
Drill.

J. J. Jones

1st Batt'y, L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of battery,

at St Louis Arsenal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Camp Benton to the St Louis Arsenal on the 5th of

January 1862.

Bugler Henry Ripke deserted January 12.

Privates Mathias Kelsler and Stephen Emery des Jan 14.

Private W. P. Wood cyclod Jan. 25th.

Private Daniel Meyers + John Lewis died Feb 4.

Sergeant B. H. Hopper died Jan 31.

Private Charles F. Churchill was discharged for disability

Feb 13 1862. The Company received four 6 lb shells from 72 Howitzers Feb 27th.

J. S. Miller

1. Capt. Batt'y, 2. Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 8. - April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp 6<sup>th</sup> Division at W. Tenn.  
near Pittsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company having been equipped, and received the necessary horses but a few days previous to <sup>left St. Louis</sup> departure on the 9<sup>th</sup> of March under orders to report to Gen. Grant coming at W. Tenn, arrived at Ft Henry Nov. 13, reported to the Gen and was ordered to Savannah & Pittsburg; reported at the latter place to Gen Sherman and was attached to his division, where it remained until April 4, where it was attached to the 6<sup>th</sup> division Gen B. M. Prentiss coming removed to the camp of this

(over)

Rehau dler

AUG. 21.

11514977

☆1891☆

division on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> of  
April, and participated in  
the battle of Pittsburg April 6  
with the loss of 3 killed and 8  
wounded, also 22 horses killed  
one lumber, and considerable  
amount of harness etc. lost.

The enemy took possession  
of the camp and besides  
the loss of public property  
the company sustained a  
heavy loss in clothing &c.

1. *Supt.* Batt'y, *Miss.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & June*, 1862,

shows station of battery,  
*Camp 6<sup>th</sup> Div. N. Tenn. Army*  
*near Corinth, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Chandler*

(2000)

Copyright

Infantry Batt'y, Mississ. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of battery  
Camp Co. Genl. A. W. J. near  
Corinth, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Chandler



*1st* *Regt* Batt'y, *101st*, L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of battery,  
*Corinth, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Chandler*

1 Ind'y Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Moscow Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty being attached to McArthur's Div 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Left Wing Army of N. Va. started from Corinth on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Nov and went south as far as Yavana station on the Ohio and New Orleans Rail Road and fell back to the line of the Memphis and Charleston Railroad to Moscow the present station.

Tyler

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lake Providence La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Batty left Moscow-  
Tenn. on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan.  
reached Memphis on the  
13<sup>th</sup> and embarked on the  
18<sup>th</sup> on board the Jeanie  
Seans, arrived at the mouth  
of Yazoo River on the 22<sup>nd</sup>,  
disembarked and stayed on-  
till the 8<sup>th</sup> of Feb, embarked  
again on the Edward  
Walch and proceeded  
up the River to Lake  
Providence the present  
station.

Dyer

L

1, Indpt. Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Providence La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dyer

1st Regt Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st 1863,

shows station of battery,

Smith's Landing La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22<sup>d</sup> of March the Battery embarked at Providence La and moved about 4 miles up river, where she went into Camp again.

On the 31<sup>st</sup> of March moved again aboard the transport and came into Camp two miles below Providence La.

On the 22<sup>d</sup> of April the Battery embarked again and moved to Millers Bend, La. from where she marched on the 26<sup>th</sup> via Richmond La. to the present station, arriving there on April 29, 1863.

Lyle

1<sup>st</sup> Ind't Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of battery,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Smith's Landing La on the 10<sup>th</sup> of May via Berthage and Head Times Landing to Grand Gulf Miss. where she arrived on the 12<sup>th</sup>. Left there on the 13<sup>th</sup> approached through Rocky Springs, Utica & Raymond till we gained the army on the Battle Field of Champion Hills, on the 16<sup>th</sup> marched the 17<sup>th</sup> up to Black river Bridge. After bridges were constructed we crossed Black river on the 18<sup>th</sup> and camped that night under the works of Vicksburg (over)

B. E. Smith

AUG. 21.

11514986

1891

Fired some on the 19<sup>th</sup>; on the  
20<sup>th</sup> we fired considerable  
Supporting Brig. Gen. Ran-  
son's Brigade, storming the  
works of the enemy; our for-  
ces repulsed with heavy loss  
since that time we kept  
our position in front of the  
2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 6<sup>th</sup> Div. 17<sup>th</sup> Army Corps;  
being on the right centre  
of our lines. After several  
removals to different to dif-  
ferent positions, we held a  
very good one now since the  
17<sup>th</sup> of June, about 250 yards  
in front of the rebel works.  
We shelled the City and the  
Camp of the rebels on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
from 4 o'clock till 11 o'clock  
A.M. Had one of the Rifled  
Guns disabled the trail break-  
ing near the flintign screw. Am-  
munition for Field Pieces very  
scarce and some of it very poor,  
the fuzes / Bombs / not being  
good.

(See next Card.)

Record of Events Continued:  
1<sup>st</sup> Indpt Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Vicksburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Many of our own men  
wounded by premature  
explosives

B. E. Smith



1st Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July 7<sup>th</sup> A.M. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Battery having participated in the Siege of Vicksburg from the commencement until the surrender moved inside the Rebel Works, on the evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> of July went into Camp and has remained so since.

B. E. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Capt. Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company changed  
Camp on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct. the Battery  
went out on Picket for 24  
hours; on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Oct. she  
was attached to the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. under Com-  
mand of Brig Genl Chamberlain  
and moved out to the Big  
Black River R.R. Bridge where  
she was in position until  
the 21<sup>st</sup> of Oct. when she re-  
turned to Vicksburg. On the  
25<sup>th</sup> of Oct. one section was  
ordered out on Picket duty and  
staid out 4 days.

B. E. Smith

1st Ind't Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this two months  
the Company remained  
in camp, drilling when  
the weather would permit.  
To give the horses more  
protection against Rain &  
Storm Stables were erect-  
ed, the necessary lumber  
having to be hauled  
10-12 miles.

B. B. Smith

*Wadft* Batt'y, *Miner* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan<sup>1</sup> and Feb*, 1864

shows station of battery,

*Not in use.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

*Darnes*

1st Lt. Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1861,

shows station of battery,

Near Jonesboro.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the first day of Aug. the Battery  
laid in park near Ezra Church in  
rear of our lines. Center and left  
positions moved into position on the  
2<sup>d</sup> and the right on the 6<sup>th</sup>, fired more  
or less every day until the 25<sup>th</sup> when  
the army of the Tenn. moved to the right  
striking the Atlanta & Montgomery R.R.  
on the 26<sup>th</sup>. After destroying the  
same effectually, moved on to-  
wards Jonesboro, on the Mason  
Road, came into position on  
the 31<sup>st</sup>, but did not fire any  
that day.

Barnes

1<sup>st</sup> Indpt. Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Cave Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. the Battery was near Jonesboro Ga. moved from there on the 2<sup>d</sup> to Longport station, firing a few shots at the rebels there; then marched back on the 5<sup>th</sup> & reached Eastport Ga on the 9<sup>th</sup> going in camp there. He remained on that place firing every thing up well until the 4<sup>th</sup> of Oct. when 2 sections were ordered to accompany the 1<sup>st</sup> Div 12<sup>th</sup> ac. forming part of Sherman's Army to pursue Hood. Marched via Marietta, Big Shanty, Acworth, Atlanta, Kennesaw, Adairsville, Calhoun, Kennesaw, Snake Creek Gap, Resurrection, to Alpine Ga. to Taylorville Ala. Staid in camp there from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 29<sup>th</sup>; marched via Cedar Bluff Ala. to Cave Springs Ga. reaching there on the 20<sup>th</sup> & remaining on next day in order to muster the troops for pay.

Barnes.

12<sup>th</sup> Regt Ball'y, Minn L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Savannah Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery moved with the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Div. 17<sup>th</sup> I.C. on the enemy's works  
around Savannah, near Telegraph  
Station then to the right across  
the Ogeechee Canal, where she  
went in position firing  
rounds at the rebel works with  
splendid effect. Marched into  
Savannah on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
& camped in the outskirts  
of the city. Want of forage  
affected the horses in a fearful  
manner, many of them were  
never fit for service.

Barnes.

*Sharp* Batt'y, *71st* Min. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*in the Field S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

*W. J. Mason*



Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2



1st Lt. Batt. Main L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan., 1862,  
shows station of battery,

U.S. Arsenal St Louis Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company marched  
from Benton Barracks  
to St Louis Arsenal  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> of January

A. Anderson  
6127 Copied.

1st Regt. Batty Minn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

*St. Louis Arsenal*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Anderson*

Original.

1 Indpt. Batty Minn & City

---

**Battery Return**

for the month of              , 186      ,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Pittsburg Tenn.

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company received orders  
to report to Genl Grant  
Mch 8 left St Louis  
Arsenal at 9 o'clock  
A.M. Mch 9 to embark  
on the Hiawatha;  
when the horses were  
all on board the steam  
er began to sink and  
the horses had to be  
taken off. On the 11  
of Mch. the Battery  
embarked on the steam  
er John Warner  
which departed at  
10 o'clock P.M. of  
Mch 11, arrived at  
Fort Henry Tenn at  
10 o'clock A.M. (over)

---

(62) *J. H. [Signature]* Copied.

MAR. 18.

36616710

1896.

-on the 13 reported  
to Genl Grant - and were  
ordered up river, ar  
rived at Savannah  
Mch 15 - reported to  
Genl Smith, left Sa  
vannah for Pittsburg  
on Mch 18 where  
reported to Genl Sher  
man, were attached  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> (Col Buck  
land) Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> (Genl Sherman)  
Division, and are  
now in camp <sup>4</sup>  
miles West of Pitt  
sburg engaged in  
Drilling

1<sup>st</sup> Indpt. Batty Heavy L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp of 6 Div A. West Tenn  
near Pittsburg Landing Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By general order No 33 the Co  
was attached to the 6 Div  
Brig Genl B. M. Prentiss  
Camp and on Saturday  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of April 1862 moved  
to their new camp, some  
distance on the right of Genl  
Prentiss. At 2.00 PM on the  
morning following, Sun-  
day April 6 the battery was  
ordered to the front and  
on carrying out this order  
came in immediate  
contact with the rebel  
forces, who had just com-  
menced the attack on our  
infantry, which at our ar-  
rival was in full retreat.  
The battery took position

over

(612)

J. H. Anderson

Captain

MAR. 18.

36616711

1896.

immediately and opened fire but was soon forced to fall back, being without any assistance from other troops. One of the pieces was disabled soon after the firing commenced, but was brought off safely; the other pieces took position again and most of Sunday's fight, without losing a piece and, although 22 horses were lost, with the loss of only one limber. The killed and wounded in the action on the 6 of April are: Private Colby Stinson Richard A. Wilson Ole T. Paa Dahl Killed. Capt Emil Munch 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Ford E. Peebles Sgt. W. G. Clayton Sgt Jesse Gouner Chpl Calvin S. Davis Pot. Joseph Johnson Pot-George Lamours - wounded severely. Pot. Harrison Blood wounded slightly.



1st. Batty, Minn. L. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp 6 Division Army  
W. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Dotted lines for recording events]

[Signature] Copyright

1 Ind p 1. Batty Minn Larty

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp 6 Div A. W. Tenn  
near Corinth Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Henderson

1<sup>st</sup> Ind pt Batty Minn L Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Cornith Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

W. H. ...  
(6-2)

1st Batt. Balto. Minn. L. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of Aug, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Corinth Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(542)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.

1. Capt - Betty Maria Larty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept, 186 2,

shows station of battery,

Cornish Mass

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

Handwritten signature

Copyright

1 Indpt. Batty, Minn L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct, 186 2,  
shows station of battery,

Camp of McArthur's Division  
Corinth Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

J. M. [Signature]  
(6120) Copyist.

1 Ind pt Batty Minn S. Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp McArthur's Division  
Lumpkin's Mills Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(52)

Copyright.

19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Batty, Minn. I. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows station of battery,

Miscow Lajayette Co. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. H. [Signature]*  
(612) Copyright.



1 Indpt. Batty, Minn. L. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Youngs Bend La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of Jan. the  
Co was stationed at  
Memphis Tenn. Moved  
from there on the  
9<sup>th</sup> inst. and reached  
Memphis Tenn on  
the 11<sup>th</sup>. On the 15<sup>th</sup>  
we embarked on  
board the transport  
Jeannette Deans  
and landed at a  
place called Youngs  
Bend La. On the  
23 of Jan where  
we came into camp

J. Anderson

(612)

Copyd.

Quart Batty, Minn L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Lake Providence La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Hummel  
(Sgt.) Coy. 1st

1st Ind pt. Batty, Minn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Camp near Lake Providence  
La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. H. ...*

(5-2)

Copied.

1 Co apt Batt Min Landing

**Battery Return**

for the month of apl, 186 7,

shows station of battery

Smiths Landing La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

J. H. [Signature]  
Copied.

1. Capt. Betty Minn. L. Artz

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Vicksburg  
Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charles W. Southwick was  
wounded on the evening  
of the 21 while acting as  
conductor at the top of  
the fort of Vicksburg.  
The Co left camp  
at Smiths Landing La  
on the 10 of May  
and marched to Bear  
Lake and below  
to a point called  
Star Turn Landing  
where she went  
-board a transport  
-and landed at Grand  
bulf Miss on the 12  
Left there in the morn  
ing of the 13 and march  
ed through Rocky Springs

*[Signature]*

MAR. 18.

36616724

1896.

Utica + Raymond on  
to the Big Sandy River  
where they joined the  
Army. They were fight-  
ing all day in the  
front, but the Battery  
was not engaged.  
Marched on the 17 to  
Big Black River, where  
we had to wait for  
the construction of  
Bridges. On the 18  
we crossed Big Black  
River, and after a  
tedious march over  
a hilly road in the  
hot sun and through  
a tremendous dust  
we reached the lines  
of Vicksburg. The bat-  
tery did some firing  
on the 19 & 20 in  
different positions.  
On the 22 an attempt  
was made by our  
forces to carry the  
rebel works at

1 Indptd Batty Minns L-arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The point of bayonet  
we fired that all  
-day, but not much  
slaying were  
observed mostly  
heavy loss. Very  
little done since  
except building  
breastworks

J. L. ...  
(512) Copyist

Quart Battery, Minn. L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery, after changing  
positions at different times  
at last went in a favorable  
place, about  
250 yards from the  
regular rifle pits, on  
a lofty ridge, about  
the 15th of June. On  
the 21 we opened  
with the Artillery along  
our whole line on  
the rebel works about  
4 o'clock A.M. and  
held up a continuous  
& probably destructive  
fire till 10 o'clock A.M.  
We fired also considerably  
early when Maj Genl  
Logan exploded the  
(over)

Handwritten signature



MAR. 18.

36616726

1896.

first mine under  
a rebel fort in his  
front. But at present  
we are almost out  
of ammunition, and  
have also one of our  
rifled guns disabled  
(the trail breaking  
near the Elevator  
screws), although  
this will soon be  
repaired.

1st Indpt. Batty Main L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The enemy opened ne-  
gotiations for a sur-  
render of the place  
on the 3 day of July  
On the 4 of Florida  
flag was raised  
over the town and  
the rebels after stack-  
ing their arms out-  
side of their lines,  
with drew to their camp  
and waited there  
for their paroles  
Our battery moved  
into town on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
and came into camp  
near the cemetery.  
Since our stay in  
town the health of  
ourselves

Glenn

MAR. 18.

36616727

1896.

-our men is fast  
declining and the  
cause for this has  
to be attributed great  
ly to the want of veg  
etables, which are  
to be furnished to all  
the Camps now by any  
means

1st Ind pt Batty, Minn. L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Wicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Anderson*  
Coyd.

1st Ind. H. Batty Minn. L. Co. T.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. A. [Signature]  
(Sgt.) Capt.

1st Capt. Batty, Minn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 11 of Oct 1863  
the Battery was at-  
tached to the 3 Brig  
1 Div under com-  
mand of Brig  
Genl Chamberlaine.  
and Marched to  
the Big Black  
R.R. Bridge, where  
she remained on  
position until the  
21 of Oct 1863, when  
she returned to Vicks-  
burg. The Battery  
also was out twice  
on Picket Duty  
1 - on the 6 of Oct  
1863 remained Day  
+ over, 1

Handwritten Signature

MAR. 18.

36616730

1896.

2 - on the 25<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct 1863, re-  
mained 4 days

*Ind of Batty Marin L. Arty*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*,

shows station of battery,

*Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*H. Anderson* *Appd.*



1. Capt. Walter Morris Larty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Anderson  
Coppied

1st Regt Batta Minn L Art

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Vecksbury Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. Anderson  
(512) Capt

*2nd Lt Batt: Maxim L. Arty*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. Anderson*

Insp't Batty Miss L. Artz

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Big Black River Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

J. H. [Signature]  
(20) Copied.

*Indpt Batty Minn L. Co. Co.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 186 *4*,  
shows station of battery,

*Clifton Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT REFURNISH FILE SEPT 1864.*

*Bladenwood*

1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Ft. Batty. Minn L. arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst from the position she held since the 31 of Aug near Jonesboro Ga, to the right and when near Lovejoy Station came in sight of the Rebels and fired about 30 shots at them. On the 5<sup>th</sup> instant she left this position again and marched back through Jonesboro to East Point, reaching the present Camp grounds on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst where we tried to fix ourselves as (over)

Glenn  
Capt

MAR. 18.

36616737

1896.

comfortable as possible.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> inst private William Winger was wounded in camp by a rebel rifle ball, passing through his chest.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt - Battery Minn L arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Near Cave Springs Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two sections of the Battery  
left Atlanta Ga on the  
4<sup>th</sup> of Oct 64 one sec  
tion remaining in  
charge of gr 2 Lt John  
D. Rose, not having  
horses enough to move  
the whole Battery:  
The two sections march  
ed via Marietta, Big  
Shanty, Allatoona  
& Acworth to Kingston  
Ga - arriving there on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> - continued the  
march through Adair  
ville, Calhoun, Roca  
creek Gap, Yellow  
Summersville and Alpine  
Ga to Baylensville Ala

(over)

J. H. [Signature]



MAR. 18.

36616738

1.896.

going into camp 3.  
Miles west of said  
place on Little River  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> remaining  
there to the 29<sup>th</sup>, where  
the march was re-  
sumed, reaching  
Cave Springs Bay  
on the 31<sup>st</sup>. On the  
31<sup>st</sup> the members  
of the Battery were  
mustered for pay

1 Inapt Batty Minn L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The two sections who were  
in Shermans pursuit of  
Hood marched on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Nov from Cave Springs Ga  
via Cedar town, Ga  
worth & Dallas to Smyrna  
Camp grounds, where  
they remained until the  
12<sup>th</sup> when they moved to Atlanta  
there joining on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
with the Light sections  
under Lt. J. D. Ross. The  
whole Battery left Atlanta  
on the 15<sup>th</sup>, crossed the Og  
mulgee River on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
passed through Monticello  
& Hillabrook and reached  
Gordon on the Macon  
and Savannah R. R.

(over)

J. H. Wood

MAR. 18.

36616739

1896.

on the 21<sup>st</sup> fired 16 Rounds  
at the rebel works on the  
Quone R. R. Bridge on  
the 23 + 24 crossed the  
River at Balls Ferry on  
the 26 and camped on the  
right of the S. D. of Nov  
on the bottom of the  
Agechse River about  
200 miles from Atlanta  
During the whole march  
we lost 14 horses who  
being worn out & part  
ly diseased, had to be  
abandoned

1st Bt. Batty Minn L. arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Savannah Ga

See also, return file of 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec we crossed  
the Ogeechee River, struck  
the Macon & Sav. R. R. at  
Boston station, reached  
Milton on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
following and detouring the  
R.R. marched through  
borough, Oliver and Mar  
low Station to Telefer sta  
tion about 4 miles north  
of Savannah finding the  
works strongly entrenched  
there. Moved to the right  
across the Ogeechee Ca  
anal, brought our section  
in position on the front  
of 3 Div. the other two sec  
tions coming in on the  
20 firing - all afternoon.  
(over)

J. H. [Signature]

MAR. 18.

36616740

1896.

+ night on the rebels  
works, found the works  
evacuated next morn  
ing - and marched into  
town coming in camp  
in the outskirts thereof.  
Passed in Review with  
the 17 a. c. on the 29<sup>th</sup> be  
fore Maj. Genl. Sherman

Co. 1st Batty Minn L Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field S. C.

REX RETURN ON FILE M. S. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left a point  
-on the road running  
parallel with the  
Salkehatchie River  
& miles from Postage  
-on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb and advanced  
4 miles, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> we  
marched 18 miles coming  
up with the enemy fortified  
on the opposite side of  
the river during the  
night we marched back  
5 miles on the river.  
The rebels evacuated du-  
ring the night and we  
returned the next day  
and crossed the river  
and camped till the morn-  
ing the 6<sup>th</sup> where we

(over)

J. H. [Signature]

MAR. 18.

36616741

1896.

broke camp and marched to Midway Station arriving there for the afternoon for the 7 having marched 22 miles. On the 8 we had in camp. On the 9 we marched to South Branch of the Edisto

River. On the 11 we marched to the North Branch of the Edisto River. On the 12 the Right section in position covering the Bridge over the Edisto river and fired 102

Rounds. The Rebels were routed during the day and we crossed in the evening and camped in the suburbs of the Orangeburg

On the 13 we left camp and on the 16 arrived on the left bank of the Congaree River opposite the City of Columbia. The left section in position covering the crossing

1 Indpt Batty Minn L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field S. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

of the Saluda River  
and the rest of the  
Battery covering the  
City. The Battery fired  
104 Rounds. On the  
17 we crossed the Saluda  
& Broad Rivers and  
Camped on the sub-  
urbs of the City. On the  
18 we marched 6  
Miles. On the 19 the  
Battery was in Camp  
On the 20 we left Camp  
and on the 28 we ar-  
rived within 14 miles  
of Cheraw having pass-  
ed through Wicksborough  
and Liberty Hill

J. H. Anderson



1st and 2d Battys Minn Light Art

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Near Washington D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery moved from  
New River on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of May, crossed  
the Roanoke River  
on the 5<sup>th</sup>, arrived  
at Petersburg Va on  
the 7 and at Man-  
chester Va on the 9  
from where she March-  
ed to Alexandria Va  
on the 12 arriving there  
on the 19, passed in  
Review before the  
President of the U. S  
on the 24 and went  
into Camp same  
day near Ft Stevens  
about 3 miles from  
Washington D. C. (over)

Glenn

MAR. 18.

36616743

1996.

where she remained  
up to-date

1 Indept Batty Minn L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

St. Paul Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started for Ft Snelling  
Minn to be mustered  
out of the service  
June 12/65, in compliance  
with circular No 19 War  
Dept Washington  
D. C. dated May 31  
/65, arrived at  
St. Paul June 21  
/65-

J. [Signature]

MAR. 18.

36616744

1896.

RECORD OF EVENTS

2<sup>d</sup> Bdept. Bally.

Co., MINN Light ARTY.

CARD NUMBERS.

12041330	"
12041337	"
12041338	"
12041339	"
12041340	"
12041341	"
12041342	"
12041343	"
12041344	"
12041345	"
12041346	"
12041347	"
12041348	"
12041349	"
12041350	"
12041351	"
12041352	"
12041353	"
12041354	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

2<sup>d</sup> Ind<sup>t</sup> Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct. 18, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of battery;

Fort Snelling Minn, Feb. 28, 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

---

E. J. Woods

2<sup>d</sup> Ind<sup>y</sup> Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Benton Barracks, Mo., April 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Snelling, Minn., April 21, 1862, in obedience of orders from Maj. Gen. Halleck, Comdg. the Department of the Missouri, traveling by Steamboat to St. Louis, Mo. Arrived at this Post April 25, 1862, 800 miles

E. S. Woods,

(2685)

Captain

2<sup>d</sup> Ind<sup>t</sup> Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Ripley, Mississippi, June 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2<sup>d</sup> Battery Minn. Vols. embarked on the Steamer Kardaw, at St. Louis, En route for Hannburg, Tenn., May 21<sup>st</sup> where it arrived May 25, 1862, distance 1180 miles. After disembarking marched out on the road to Farmington 5 miles to Camp.

May 26, marched into Farmington. Distance 13 miles.

May 31. Left Farmington, Marching south about 7 miles to Camp near Gen. Popple's Post.

June 3. Marched 6 miles to Denville, Miss.

June 8. Marched 12 miles to Camp near Bonwill.

June 11. Moved back toward Corinth 15 miles.

June 12. Marched 5 miles to Camp on Clear Creek near Corinth.

June 27. Marched 5 1/2 miles from Camp on Clear Creek, near Corinth, Miss., to Ripley, 12 miles.  
(over)

E. J. Needs,



AUG. 21

12041338

018910

June 28. Marched West from Rienzi to Hatchie  
River 16 miles.

June 29. Marched from Hatchie River to Ripley  
about 20 miles.

June 30. Marched from Ripley on the road  
to Holly Springs 10 miles to Camp on Shelby  
Creek.

---

Wm Augustus Hotchkiss,  
Capt. Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> Batty. St. Arty.,  
Miss. Vols.

---

E. S. Hooker,  
Capt.

2 Indpt Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1862 - Retreated from Shelby Creek via Reilly  
to camp on branch of little Katchie River  
17 Miles - July 2, 1862 Moved to River depot 4 Miles.  
July 3, 1862 Marched from River depot to camp 2 miles  
East of Jacinto. Miss. - 2 1/2 Miles.  
Aug 9, 1862 Left Camp near Jacinto and marched  
on the Tuscumba (Ala.) Road - 8 Miles.  
Aug 16, 1862 Marched to Zuka Miss. 10 miles.  
Aug 22, 1862 Quit Camp at Zuka & marched to Eastport  
Miss crossed the Tennessee River & camped -  
distance 10 Miles. Aug 24, 1862 Quit Camp  
opposite Eastport & marched on the road to Florence Ala  
8 Miles. Aug 25, 1862 Marched to Florence Ala. 22 miles.  
Aug 27, 1862 Marched out on the road to Lawrenceburg Tenn via  
Columbia. 20 Miles. Aug 28, 1862 Marched to Lawrenceburg  
27 Miles. Aug 29, 1862 Marched to Mount Pleasant Tenn 22 miles.  
Aug 30, 1862 Marched to Columbia Tenn 12 miles. Aug 31, 1862  
Marched out on the road to Nashville Tenn. 17 Miles.

San C. Fulton

2 <sup>P. 4<sup>th</sup></sup> Batt'y, Minnesota L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of battery,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>. Arose camp 17 mile North of Columbia Tenn.  
Marching towards Nashville via Franklin and  
Manufacture reaching Nashville Sept 5<sup>th</sup>. Sept 11. Took  
up line of march for Louisville Ky. via the junction  
of the Louisville and Clarksville Rail Road - Type Springs  
and Mitchellville Tenn. Thence via Franklin Ky. Bowling  
Green, Nashville, Elizabethtown. Next went crossing  
the River at its mouth, and arriving at Louisville  
Sept 26. Total distance marched during the Mo.  
about 260 miles. — Oct. 1. 1862. Left Louisville Ky.  
Marching towards Perryville via Anderson. Spring field  
arriving within about four miles of Perryville the evening  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> - At dawn in the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> in  
obedience to orders departed with my first section to  
the top of Cross and was engaged during the day with Gen.  
Schuylers Corps leaving the field about 10 o'clock with  
one section of batteries attached to the battery in the evening.  
The <sup>Washington</sup> Battery in the evening and succeeded in  
receiving the charge of a regiment while marching.

(over)

Sam Houston

12041340

12041340

12041340

with the loss of four men & wounded one horse  
 killed ~~the~~ four wounded. two of them so as to  
 compel their abandonment. Four of my guns were  
 engaged a short time in the evening before  
 Perryville with good effect. On the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 engaged a short time before Perryville. On the 10<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup>  
 marched with reconnaissance in force. The 13<sup>th</sup>  
 marched toward Hancock via Danville, arrived  
 at Hancock the 14<sup>th</sup> about 4 P.M. and engaged  
 rebel force. 15<sup>th</sup> marched to camp near Crab Orchard  
 Oct 20<sup>th</sup> Took up line of march for Lebanon, via  
 Hancock - Danville - Camping on Rolling Fork  
 near Lebanon the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Oct 27<sup>th</sup> Took up  
 the line of march for Nashville Tenn. via New  
 Market Putman Creek - Little Barren River arriving  
 in camp about six miles North of Bowling  
 Green. Total distance marched during the  
 month, about 265 miles.

2

<sup>3rd</sup> Batt'y, *Missouri* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

*In Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 1. Marched from Camp Bartles to and back to Bartles Jan.

2. Left Camp at Bartles Jan. and marched towards Nashville Tenn.

3. Arrived at Edgefield Junction 9 miles west of Nashville.

4. Marched from Edgefield Junction to Edgefield (near Nashville)

5. Marched through Nashville to camp near the South of Nashville.

Distance marched this month about 70 miles.

6. Camped during these days at the first camping between  
 Franklin & Nashville Tenn. Dec. 1st - Marched 200 miles  
 with division on a reconnaissance attending to  
 camp in the evening Dec. 26. Broke camp in the  
 morning & went for Murfreesboro marching towards  
 Murfreesboro when we met the enemy in considerable  
 force about Murfreesboro a sharp skirmish ensued when  
 we were driven back two miles to Crab Gap where we  
 made a determined stand with a force of Artillery out-  
 fitted by a heavy force of dismounted Cavalry. After  
 a sharp engagement in which my Battery participated  
 with good effect the Rebels retreated hastily leaving  
 our fire and fuzes in possession of Col. A. S. Ripley.

*Sam C. Hutton*

AUG. 21

12041341

1867

Aug. 27. Marched toward Tinsun about three miles

29 Marched towards Musfreaboo by the Red feet that day

30 Marched towards Musfreaboo and halted in

front of the Enemy's lines about Meridian - at

2 P.M. engaged the Enemy's skirmishers and drove

them back on their main lines. Where after a

sharp engagement night put a stop to hostilities.

Aug. 31 - An overwhelming force of the Enemy having

been massed in our front during the night and a

part of the Division on our right being surprised

fell back in confusion. As seeing Gen. Davis

right to so furious, an assault from a

superior force, as to force him to retreat,

Contesting the ground stubbornly. My battery

coming into position and engaging the Enemy at

every favorable opportunity until we reached

our reserves. The Casualties in my Command

were this day. Killed 2. Wounded 5 -

Missing 2 - Total 9.

2 <sup>Inf.</sup> Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Jan 1-2+3. Engaged in action at  
Battle of Stones River  
4-5 In Camp near Battle Field.  
6 Moved to Camp 2 miles S. of Murfreesboro.  
31- Left Camp with scouting party  
going in westerly direction 18 miles  
to Eagleville Tenn.  
Distance marched this month Jan 26 miles.  
Feb 1- Marched from Eagleville to  
Camp near Franklin Tenn.  
12 Marched to Camp at Eagleville  
13 Marched to Camp 2 miles S. of Murfreesboro  
Distance marched this month Feb 11 miles.

Dan Hutton

2, Indpt. Batt'y, *Miss.* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 18*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Clyborne*



*2d Regt. Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Olyburne*

(268)

Copyright

2nd Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24, 1863, quit  
Camp at Murfreesboro,  
Tenn, marching south-  
wardly on Shelbyville Pike  
6 miles, thence easterly  
to Millersburg 4 miles  
where the Company  
went into bivouac, re-  
maining until 27<sup>th</sup> inst.  
when it moved eastward to  
the Manchester Pike and  
southward upon it to Beech  
Grove, 10 miles, the following  
day 25 June, marched to Man-  
chester 13 miles, distance  
marched, thirty-three miles  
(331)

Lyleborne

2nd Ind. Batt'y, Minn., L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field on Raccoon Mountain  
Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, & 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched from  
Manchester, Tenn. to Winchester  
Tenn. 29 miles

Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup>, & 20<sup>th</sup>: Marched  
southward to camp 1 mile  
west of Stevenson, Ala.,  
33 miles.

Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup>, & 31<sup>st</sup> Marched  
southward via Cape Hope  
Crossing Tennessee  
River on Foulton  
bridge Climbing Raccoon  
Mountain 7 1/2 miles

Total distance marched  
in July & Aug., 69 1/2 miles.

Clyborne

2<sup>nd</sup> Indep<sup>t</sup> -  
Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of battery, in the Field

Near Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2 3 + 4<sup>th</sup> - Marched to  
Valley Head Ala. 21 Miles.

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> - Marched Southward on  
reconnaissance crossing Lookout

Mt. - 13 Miles Sept 13 + 14

Marched Northward crossing Look-  
out Mt. - towards Sparta Ga.  
16 Miles.

Sept 15 - Marched Southward ascen-  
ding Lookout Mt. - 50 Miles.

16. 17. 18 + 19<sup>th</sup> N. Eastward on + de-  
scending Lookout Mt. by Storms

Gap. Crossing Ala + Ga Line in  
Pond Spring to battle field of

Chickamauga 38 Miles Sept  
17 + 20. In Battle of Chickamauga

20 21 + 22 Marched to Chattanooga  
10 Miles. Distance Marched in

Sept - 103 Miles. over

Vandoren

AUG. 21

12041347

018910

Oct 21<sup>st</sup> Moved across the  
River on pontoon bridge 2 Miles  
Oct 25. Marched Easterly to N.  
Chickamauga 7 Miles. Oct 26  
Marched Westerly toward Chat-  
tanooga. 3 Miles Distance  
Marched in Oct 12 Miles  
Total distance marched in Sep  
& Oct = 115 Miles.

Jan & Feb. but next on file

*Indpt*  
2<sup>n</sup> Batt'y, *Minn.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of battery, *Camp Near*  
*Rossville Ga. July 27. 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Vandoren*

2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 29, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of battery, Shinger's Farm

Near Chattanooga T. June 30, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On outposts - duty - at Mt. Zion Church Hill, from date of last Muster to April 12, 1864, on which date the Battery re-enlisted under Roll No. 191. For 1863, it marched to Chattanooga T. enroute for the state of Minn. April 9, 1864. Left Chattanooga for St. Paul Minn. by order of Maj Gen Thomas Canby at St. Paul Minn. April 22, 1864. The E. Men of the Battery received Veterans privileges of 30 days on April 23, 1864. The officers being ordered on recruiting service, May 22, 1864. The Command reported at Gen Vandevorn and left

Vandevorn

AUG. 21

12041349

41891A

Fort-Snelling for Chattanooga, T. May  
23: 1864. Upon arriving at Nash-  
ville Tenn June 2, 1864, received  
orders from Genl Thomas to March  
to Chattanooga T. as Army to beef  
Cattle on which duty the Command  
left Nashville June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Arrived at Chattanooga, T. June  
19 1864. June 20, assigned  
to Redan Erwin Chattanooga  
T. by Maj C. S. Cotter. June 27  
Camped at Stringers Farm  
two miles west of Chattanooga  
Tenn On duty in of the Dept in  
care of Army-horses by order of  
Maj Genl Thomas. Distance  
traveled during the month of June  
159. Miles.



2<sup>nd</sup> Indpt-  
Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug - 1864,

shows station of battery, Stringer Farm

Near Chattanooga Tenn - 3/1/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command on out-post duty at Stringer Farm two miles north of Chattanooga Tenn. Early in the morning of Aug 23/64. Capt. Hutchins marched with a detachment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Minn Battery. Marched as Cavalry by order of Major Genl. Steedman on a scout into Rhea County Tenn. Marching 135 miles in three days. Captured one of Rebel horse wheels near near Washington & returned to this camp without sustaining any loss in men or animals.

Vandover

*2* Indpt  
*2* Batt'y, *St. Louis* L. Art'y.

---

---

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

shows station of battery,

*Redan. Fort Callanoga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(200)

*P. J. Evans*

Copied

*Supt*  
*1st* Batt'y, *Mini* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. Cross*

2 <sup>Indep't</sup>  
Batt'y, *Stur* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Lined area for recording events, consisting of numerous horizontal dashed lines)

(2005)

*Comand*  
Coppist.

3 Batt'y, *Miss* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Philadelphia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Last on file*

*Corant*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

---

2nd Lt. Bally mine L. Arly

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Fort Snelling mine

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Stamson

2 Inapt. Batty Minn L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Apr, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Benoni Barracks

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Ft. Snelling Minn  
Apr 21/62 in obedience to  
orders from Maj. General  
Halleck Comdg Dept of the Miss  
travelling by Steam Boat  
to St. Louis Mo Arrived  
at this Post Apr 28/62  
distance travelled 800  
miles

Stammers

Capt.



R. Endr. Batty. Minn. & Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

In camp 3 miles east  
of Corinth Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Benton Barracks  
May 21 1862 in  
obedience to orders from  
Major Genl. Halleck second  
the Dept of the Miss. travelled  
by Steamboat to Hamburg  
Tenn 480 miles arrived  
on the morning of the  
24<sup>th</sup> May and left for  
this camp P.M. same day  
arrived at this camp  
May 26/62 distance from  
Hamburg 20 miles.  
Total distance travelled  
from Benton Barracks  
500 miles

Hamm

2nd Lt. Batty, Minn. & Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

in camp on Shelby  
break miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- June 3/62. marched six miles to Sammie miss
- June 4/62. marched 12 miles to camp near Burnsville miss
- June 11/62. moved back 12 miles Cornith 15 miles
- June 12/62. marched 8 miles to camp on Glass Creek near Cornith.
- June 27/62. marched S.W. from camp Glass Creek near Cornith miss 10 miles
- June 28. marched west from Ripley to Haskie River 16 miles.
- June 29. marched from Haskie River to Ripley about 20 miles
- June 30. marched from Ripley on the road to Holly Springs Tenn 30 miles to camp on Shelby Creek

Harschner  
Capt.

2. Ensign: Bally Munn L. Arly

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

no: stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1/62 Returned from  
Shelby Cross via Ripley to  
Camp on branch of Little  
Hatchie River 17 miles

July 2/62. Moved to  
Beings Dept. Miss 16 miles

July 3/62. Marched from  
Beings Dept. to camp  
2 miles east of Galisteo  
Miss 8 1/2 miles

Hammes

Coyd.

2nd Lt. Battery Minn L Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near  
Muskegeton Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 14/62. 2nd. Camp near  
Gaines Miss and marched out  
on the Tusculum road 9 miles

Aug 15/62. Marched to Gales  
Miss 10 miles

Aug 22/62. 2nd. Camp  
near Gales Miss and marched  
to Eastport Miss 9 miles. Crossed  
the Tennessee and camped

Aug 24/62. 2nd. Camp  
opposite Eastport, marched  
towards Florence 10 miles

Aug 25/62. marched to  
Florence Ala. 20 miles

Aug 27/62. 2nd. camp at  
Florence and marched to  
North Columbia Tenn 20 miles

Aug 29/62. marched  
to Lawrenceburg 10 miles  
LOV

Stamman

MAR. 18.

36617036

1896.

Aug. 29/62 marched to  
Mt. Pleasant Tenn 22 miles

Aug. 30/62. marched to  
Columbia 12 miles

Aug. 31/62 marched to  
17 miles on road to  
Nashville Tenn.

---

Total distance travelled  
144 miles

2-Indpt Batty Minn L-arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

In camp Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1- marched from camp 17 miles  
N. of Columbia Tenn towards Nashville  
18 miles. Sept 2- marched to Murfreesboro  
Tenn 16 miles. Sept 4- marched to  
wards Nashville 14 miles. Sept 5-  
marched to camp 3 miles S. of  
Nashville 13 miles. Sept 8-  
broke camp and marched thro' Nash-  
ville to camp on east side of Cumber-  
land river 3 miles. Sept 11- marched  
to Junction of Louisville & Clarksville  
Railroads 9 miles. Sept 12- marched  
to Lure Springs on road to Bowling  
Green 16 miles. Sept 13- marched  
to camp on road to Bowling Green 20  
miles. Sept 14- marched to camp on  
road to Bowling Green 28 miles.  
Sept 15- marched to camp near road to  
Bowling Green 13 miles (over)

Weaver

MAR. 18.

36617037

1896.

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> marched to camp on road to Louisville Ky. 9 miles.

Sept 18 marched to camp on road to Louisville Ky 15 miles. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> marched to camp on road to Louisville Ky 7 miles. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to camp near Mumfordsville Ky 7 miles.

Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to camp Elizabeth town Ky. 20 miles. Sept 24<sup>th</sup> marched to

camp at West Point Ky 18 miles.

Sept 25<sup>th</sup> crossed Salt River at its mouth and marched to camp near Louisville Ky. 20 miles. Sept 26<sup>th</sup>

marched to camp in Louisville Ky 8 miles - Distance marched 259 miles.

2. 2nd Regt Battery Minn & Ariz

### Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

In The Field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 1. marched from camp in  
Lewisville Ky out on Bardonia hills.  
2 miles. Oct. 2. marched towards  
Bardonia 4 miles. Oct. 3. marched  
towards Bardonia 6 miles. Oct. 4.  
marched towards Bardonia 9 miles.  
Oct. 5. marched to Bardonia 10 miles.  
Oct. 6. marched towards Perryville 2 1/2 miles.  
Oct. 7. marched towards Perryville 6 miles.  
Oct. 8. In action at battle of Perryville  
or Chaplin Hills. Oct. 9. in action  
near Perryville. marched P.M. to camp  
at P 3 1/2 miles. Oct. 10. marched  
reconnaissance in force 15 miles.  
Oct. 12. marched reconnaissance in  
force 15 miles. Oct. 13. marched to  
wards Lancaster via Cassville 12  
miles. Oct. 14. marched to Lancaster  
engaged rebel force at 4 P.M. 14 miles.  
(over)

Starnes



MAR. 18.

36617038

1896.

Oct. 15. marched to camp near  
Coral Orchard 12 miles. Oct 20  
marched to camp on Dix river via  
Lancaster 4 miles E. of Danville 16 miles  
Oct. 21 marched towards Lebanon 15 miles  
Oct 22. marched to camp on Rolling  
fork of Salt River 14 miles. Oct 25  
marched to camp near New Madrid  
6 miles. Oct. 27 marched to camp  
on Pittman Creek 15 miles. Oct 28  
marched to camp on Little Barren  
River 13 miles. Oct 29. marched to  
camp on Bowling Green road 10  
miles. Oct. 30. marched to camp on  
Bowling Green road 14 miles. Oct  
31 marched to camp on Bowling  
Green Road 14 miles

Whole distance marched 264½  
miles.

2 Supt. Bally Minn 2 Army

### Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. marched from  
Camp via Bowling Green  
road to Bowling Green Ky

Nov 4. 2nd camp at  
Bowling Green and marched to  
wards Nashville Tenn

Nov 7 Arrived at Edgefield  
junction 9 miles S of Nashville

Nov 21. marched from  
Edgefield June. to Edgefield (near  
Nashville)

Nov 24. marched through  
Nashville to Camp 3 miles  
south of Nashville

Distance marched this  
month 75 miles

Harrison

2nd Regt. Bally Minn. S. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

On the Battle Field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 17/62. Moved the camp to the front about  
2 miles. Dec. 24/62. Left camp marching S. S.  
with reconnaissance in force about three  
miles and returned to camp marching about  
six miles. Dec 26/62. Reached base on the  
Helmville Pike. After proceeding six  
or seven miles heavy skirmishing com-  
menced which continued for two or three  
miles where we camped upon the evening  
blowly parted at Hand Gap near  
Helmville with eight pieces of artillery  
and a heavy Infantry and Cavalry sup-  
port. My Battery was immediately got  
into position under the enemy fire and  
opened upon them with good effect. One  
of my men was mortally wounded.  
Dec 27/62. Marched about three  
miles in the direction of Wisconsin Id  
Camped. Dec 29/62. Marched to camp

Hammers

MAR. 18.

36617040

1896.

Toward Murfreesboro some 13 miles  
Dec. 30/62. marched towards Murfreesboro  
about 5 miles and attacked the enemy  
left about 4 P. M. driving them about  
1/2 mile when they charged us with  
a considerable force of infantry and  
artillery. After a short and vigorous  
contest they were repelled with  
considerable loss.

Dec 31/62 - Soon after day  
light it became apparent that the  
enemy's left had been strongly re-  
inforced during the night as heavy  
columns were being moved upon  
our slender lines with great im-  
petuosity, our extreme right having  
given way our division was forced  
to fall back contesting the ground  
stubbornly. My battery fell back  
gradually, going into position at  
convenient intervals and assisted  
in checking the enemy's masses.  
My loss in this days conflict  
was two killed, five wounded  
and three missing.

2nd Regt. Battery Minn. I. Arty.

### Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at  
Battle of Stone River  
Jan 1, 2 + 3.

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> camp  
near battle field

6<sup>th</sup> moved to camp 2  
miles S of Murfreesboro

31<sup>st</sup> Left camp as a  
scouting party going  
in westerly direction 14  
miles to Baxterville Tenn

Distance marched  
this month 26 miles

Stamason

2 Snapt. Batty Minn 2 Arly

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near  
Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Feb 1 marched from  
Eagleville to Camp near  
Franklin's Tenn

Feb 12. marched from  
camp to Eagleville

Feb 13 marched to  
camp 2 miles S. of  
Murfreesboro

Distance marched this  
month 41 miles

Harman

Capt.

2nd Regt Battery 1st Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near

Murphysboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mar 9. Marched toward  
Spartanburg Tenn to Murfreesboro  
Tenn 12 miles. Mar 10.  
Marched from Murfreesboro Tenn to  
Trinity Tenn 13 miles. Mar 13  
marched from Trinity Tenn  
toward Eagle Creek Tenn 7 miles  
Mar 14. Marched to Murfreesboro  
8 miles. Mar 15. Marched from  
Murfreesboro Tenn to camp near  
Murfreesboro Tenn 12 miles  
Mar 18. Marched out on Salem  
Ridge 4 miles. Mar 22. Marched  
to camp near Murfreesboro Tenn  
4 miles

Distance marched this  
month 62 miles

Stamper





2nd Lt. Batty Minn 2nd Regt

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near  
Marysville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(312)

Hassner

Captain

2 Indpt. Battery Minn S. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 24 Unit camp at  
Manchester Tenn marched  
out on Shelbyville Pike 6 miles,  
turned to the left and marched  
in an Easterly direction 10  
miles to the Manchester Pike 16  
miles. June 25 & 26 In Camp.  
June 27 Unit camp & marched  
to Beech Grove on Manchester Pike  
10 miles. Private John Leaven  
saw over log train seriously  
injured. Private O. S. Bradley  
thrown from saddle while log  
broken; both were in the dis-  
charge of their duty. June 28  
marched from Beech Grove to  
Manchester Tenn 13 miles. June  
29 & 30 In camp near Manchester Tenn  
Total distance marched this mt. 33 miles

Hammer

2<sup>d</sup> Indpt Batty Minnd Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Winchester Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched from Man-  
chester Tenn to Tullahoma Tenn  
13 miles.

July 2<sup>nd</sup> marched from  
Tullahoma Tenn to camp on Elk  
Creek 10 miles.

July 3<sup>rd</sup> marched from Elk  
Creek to Winchester Tenn 6  
miles.

Distance marched this month  
29 miles.

2nd Regt - Battery Ninth L. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 12/63. 2nd. camp at  
Wineholder Tavern and marched  
southward 7 miles

Aug. 18/63. marched southward  
crossing Boundary between Tenn  
and Ala. 56 miles

Aug. 19/63. marched southward  
over very marshy ground covering  
12 miles

Aug. 20/63. marched southward  
to camp 1 mile west of Stevenson  
Ala. on Memphis & Charles Tenn  
Rail Road 5 miles

Aug. 29/63. marched to  
Confederate Ferry on Tennessee  
River 3 miles

Aug. 30/63. crossed Tennessee  
River on Pontoon Bridge  
marching 12 miles (over)

Stamper

MAR. 18.

36617048

1896.

Aug. 21/63. Climbed the  
Raccoon Mountain marching  
4 miles

Total distance marched  
this month 40 1/2 miles

2<sup>d</sup> Indpt Batty Minn & Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2<sup>d</sup> Quit camp on Raccoon  
mountain, marched S to camp on  
E side of little Wills Valley 15 miles  
Sept 3<sup>d</sup> moved back to W side  
of Wills Valley 1 mile. Sept 4<sup>d</sup>  
marched to Valley Head 5 miles.  
Sept 9<sup>d</sup> marched on reconnoissance  
to near Ga line at Alpine Crossing,  
Lookout Mt. 13 miles. Sept 13<sup>d</sup>  
marched northerly climbing Lookout  
mountain 2 miles. Sept 14<sup>d</sup> marched  
northerly across Lookout mountain  
toward Trenton Ga 14 miles.  
Sept 15<sup>d</sup> marched southerly ascending  
Lookout mountain 5 miles.  
Sept 16<sup>d</sup> marched N easterly on  
Lookout mountain crossing Ga &  
Ala line 18 miles. Sept 17<sup>d</sup> march-  
ed N easterly (over)

Weaver

MAR. 18.

36617049

1896.

descending Lookout mountain by  
Stevens Gap. 18 miles. Sept 18<sup>th</sup>  
marched N. Easterly via Pond  
Spring 4 miles. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles on Chattanooga road.

Went into action at 3 P.M. battle  
of Chickamauga Creek. Sept

20<sup>th</sup> in line of battle and in  
action until 12 M. retreated  
toward Chattanooga. 5 miles.

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> moved toward Chatte-  
nooga 3 miles. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> moved  
toward Chattanooga 2 miles.

Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> went into position in 2<sup>nd</sup> line  
of Earth works S. side of Chattanooga

Sept 24<sup>th</sup> moved to position main  
line of earthworks S. side of

Chattanooga. Sept 25, 6, 7, 8, 9, 9<sup>th</sup>  
20<sup>th</sup> in position main line of earth-

works. S. side of Chattanooga.

Total distance marched this  
month 103 miles.

2. Draft Battery from 2 July

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Oct 21 Left position in  
main line of earth works  
around Chattanooga Tenn  
and moved to camp opposite

Chattanooga crossing Tenn  
River on pontoon bridge 2 miles

Oct 25. marched easterly  
to St. Louis Mangas 7 miles

Oct 26 marched westerly  
3 miles

Total distance marched  
this month 12 miles

Hammer



2. 2nd Lt. Battery Minn & Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17 at 6 1/2 o'clock  
A. M. a Rebel Battery of six  
guns opened from the south  
side of the River upon this  
and the camp of the 125th Ills  
This Battery immediately re-  
plied silencing them in  
fifteen minutes with a loss of  
several men and two horses  
No casualties in this Battery

On the 24 the night section  
of the Battery crossed the river  
on pontoon bridge and joined  
our Division in line of battle  
in command of 1st Lieut R.  
L. Sawyer. Returned to  
camp on the 26th inst not  
in action

Hamm

2nd Regt. Batty - Minn L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hammer

Copyist.

2<sup>d</sup> Indpt Batty Minn L Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 28<sup>th</sup> - Right Hlf Bty  
marched out with the Division on  
a scout - went to Ringgold, re-  
turning on the 29<sup>th</sup>

Distance marched 28 miles

Weaver

2nd Artillery 2nd Regt 2nd Div 2nd Army

### Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

In the field

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 23 One section of 2  
companies Bty under command  
of Lieut. Harker accompanied  
the division and marched to  
Bingold 11 miles

Feb 24 Advanced to Small  
Hill which after a short engage-  
ment in which the section  
participated was occupied by  
our troops. Here the section re-  
mained over night distance  
7 miles

Feb 25 advanced 2 miles  
and a half engaged the ene-  
my from 9 A.M. till dark  
Barricaded on the field

Feb 26. Returned to Bingold. 27 returned to  
Camp No. 20. distance  
marched 40 miles

H. H. H. H.



2nd Lt. Battery Minn. 2nd Regt.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chaska Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Apr 9/64 - Mustered as  
1st Lt. by L. A. Cole A. C.  
in 2nd Regt. 14 A. C.

Apr 12/64 - marched from  
Rafsville to Chatternooga 6 miles

Apr 18/64 - left Chatternooga  
on route for St. Paul Minn.

Apr 22/64 - Arrived at  
St. Paul Minn.

Apr 23/64 - Command  
received furlough for thirty  
(30) days

Hammers

2 Indpls. Battery Minn 5 Ar. 2

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

En route for Chattanooga T

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 23/64. Command  
reported at Ft. Snelling Minn.  
relieved by 1st Regt. Minn.  
artillery having expired

May 25/64. Left St. Paul  
for Chattanooga

May 27/64. Arrived at  
New Albany Ind

Hammer

(52)

Copied

2. 2nd Regt. Batty Minn. I. July

### Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Stringers Farm 2 m W  
Chattanooga

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 8/64 - Learned  
left Nashville for Chattanooga  
mounted as convoy 10 cattle  
marched 20 miles

June 9/64	marched 10 miles
" 10 "	" " " 12 "
" 11 "	" " " 14 "
" 12 "	" " " 13 "
" 13 "	" " " 13 "
" 14 "	" " " 14 "
" 15 "	" " " 12 "
" 16 "	" " " 14 "
" 17 "	" " " 15 "
" 18 "	" " " 10 "
" 20 "	" in Chattanooga "
" 22 "	" in same place "
" 27 "	" 2 m W of Chattanooga "
No miles marched during	
the month	157 "

Hammer



2nd Ind. Cav. 7th Minn. L. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

near Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hammes

Capt.

2. Snapt. Bally Minn L. Arty

### Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Springer's Farm near  
Lehannoe, Tenn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command on  
outpost duty at Springer's Farm  
two miles N. of Lehannoe  
Tenn. Early in the morn-  
ing of Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864, Capt. Stebbins  
marched with a detachment of  
the Battery mounted as cavalry  
by order of Maj. Genl Stebbins  
on a scout into Blue Co.  
Tenn. marching 135 miles  
in 3 days - captured one of  
rebel Genl Wheeler's men  
near Washington Tenn and  
returned to this camp without  
sustaining any loss in  
men or animals

Hammer

2. 2nd Lt. Babby minor 2 July

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Stringers Farm near  
Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month  
the Command has been on  
outpost duty at Stringers  
Farm near Chattanooga  
Tenn. a portion of the  
Command acting as scout  
in the immediate vicinity  
also, on duty in quarters  
major's Department

Hammer

App'd

2nd Indpt. Battery Maine L Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dec 7 Moved from  
Stringers Farm 10  
Chattanooga via miles  
and occupied Fort  
Adair Erwin and  
Adair Jones

2 Drdpt Battery Minn & Arly.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events)

(22)

Hansen

Copied

2 Indpt Bally Mun L. Arly

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Bally Erwin, 6 Batt. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hammes

(512c)

Copied

2. Snapt-Batty - minn 2 July

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Assauer  
Coppied.

2. Insp. L. Bally mine L. Arly

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Hammer*  
Copyright



2nd Lt. Bally Minn to Arly

### Battery Return

for the month of Mar, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

North side of River near  
London

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 30/65. Broke  
camp at 5 o'clock A.M.  
at Chattanooga Tenn and  
marched by Rail en route  
to London Tenn. Mar  
31/65. arrived at London  
Tenn at 2 o'clock A.M.  
distance 81 miles.  
marched from London  
to North Side Tenn River  
distance one mile and  
encamped. Total distance  
marched during the  
month 82 miles

Hamm









# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachment.*

3<sup>d</sup> *Inapt. Batty.*  
Co.,

MINN. *Light.* ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	115-15286	28
2	115-18655	27
3	115-18656	28
4	115-18658	29
5	115-18657	29
6	115-18659	28
7	115-18660	28
8	115-15503	28
9	115-15412	28
10	115-18661	28
11	115-18662	28
12	115-18663	27
13	115-18664	28
14	115-18665	29
15	115-18666	29
16	115-18667	28
17	115-18668	28
18	115-18669	28
19	115-18670	28
20	115-18670 1/2	28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

See also

Co., 3 Reg't - Minn. Brigs

Detachment

Company, Muster Roll

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley - Minnesota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with Special  
Orders No 348 War Dept  
St. West dated at Sank  
Center Sep 3<sup>d</sup> 1863 this Section  
of the 3<sup>d</sup> Minn. Brigs etc -  
accompanied as escort Hon  
Alexander Ramsey ex S. Com-  
missioner to treat with  
Certain Bands of Chippewa  
Indians at Old Red Lake  
River Crossing. The march  
was commenced on the  
7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863 and  
terminated at the Treaty Ground  
at the 21<sup>st</sup>. Distance  
marched 260 Miles Re-  
mained in Camp at the  
Treaty Ground until Oct 4<sup>th</sup>  
1863 when in accordance

upperman

AUG. 21.

11515286

☆1891☆

Special Order No 2 Hd  
D. Treaty Expedition  
the detachment com-  
menced the return  
march to Fort Snelling  
but in arriving at S. C.

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> - distance 360  
miles from the Treaty Ground  
Received S. C. No 325  
Hd D Dept N West  
and in obedience to that  
order marched to Ft

Ripley 55 miles. Total  
distance marched 615  
miles. Arrived at Fort  
Ripley Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863



3 Draft Battery, Minn. L.A.,  
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station,

St. Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at St. Ridgely  
from the Indian Ex-  
pedition, Sept. 17 1863.

W. H. Wines

3 Reg't Ind. Batty. Minn. L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station,

Georgetown Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with orders from Genl. Sibley, the 2<sup>d</sup> section of 3<sup>d</sup> Minn. Battery, under my command took up the line of march from Saint Paul Minn. for Pembina D. T. on the 3<sup>d</sup> of Oct. 1863 with Hatches and

Batt and arrived at Pembina D. T. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1863. The detachment under my command arrived at St. Paul Minn. on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863 after having made a long and tedious march to the Missouri River and back under Genl. Sibley.

Harris

Co., 3 Reg't. *Mcinn Bally*

*Detachment*  
-Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*J. P. Reilly - Mcinn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change since last muster*

3 Reg't Ind. Batty. Minn. Art'y.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station,

Pembina D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2<sup>d</sup> Section 3<sup>d</sup> Minn. Battery under my command, took up the line of march from Georgetown on the fourth day of Nov. 1863, for Pembina. The month was clear and cold the most of the way, we arrived at Pembina on the thirteenth day of Nov. notwithstanding we had no hay, and not more than one or two days rations of grain and lost a large proportion of our animals for want of forage and, in consequence of the hard marching made us on account of 8 to 12 (over)

Harris

AUG. 21.

11518657

☆1891☆

*inches of snow during  
the whole time.*

3

Reg't Ind Batty Minn. L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Pembina D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Norris

3

Reg't Ind. Batty Minn. L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Mch. + April, 1864

shows station,

Pembina D. F.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Harris

(3446)

Copyist.

Co., *B* Reg't - *Main Body*

*Detachment*  
Company, Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Daniels*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Started from Ft. Ripley  
on route for Ft. Snelling  
in April 29, 1864. Arrived  
at Camp Daniels  
Apr 30, 1864  
Distance marched 53  
miles*

*W. J. Freeman*



3 Reg't. Maine Kelly

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

shows station,

Ft. Ripley Maine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment has been  
stationed at Fort Ripley  
and since last muster  
the Commissioned Officers  
all put on service

W. J. Sherman

3 Supt Batty, Minn  
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station,

St. Ridgely, Minn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Snelling  
Minnesota June 10, 1864,  
arrived at St. Ridgely, Minn,  
June 14, 1864,

Wiese

3 Reg't Ind. Batty. Minn. L. Art.

Detachment Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Fort Snelling.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Pembina D.T. the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Dec. 3<sup>d</sup> Min. Battery By order  
of Maj E. A. C. Hatch Comd'g  
Ind. Battalion to pass age  
on board the Steamer In-  
ternational for Georgetown  
enroute to Fort Abercrombie  
on or about the 3<sup>d</sup> day of May  
1864. While enroute to Geo-  
town I received Orders from  
Gen. H. A. Sible to continue  
the march upon arriving  
at Fort Abercrombie to Fort  
Snelling in obedience to  
these orders we arrived at  
Fort Snelling on or about the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 While  
enroute from Pembina D.T.  
to Fort Abercrombie (over)

Harris

AUG. 21.

11518662

☆1891☆

in consequence of low-  
water - news obliged to  
leave a portion of ordnance  
and Quatermaster Stores  
and march on foot to  
Georgetown which was  
done under the orders  
and supervision of  
Maj. E. A. C. Hatch.

3 Reg't Ind. Batty. Minn. L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station.

Fort Ridgely

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2<sup>d</sup> Section 3<sup>d</sup> Minn. Battery Light Artillery in accordance with Special Order No. (183) Head Quarter District of Minn. Department of the North West St. Paul Minn. Quar. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 took up the line of march from Fort Snelling Minn. for Fort Ridgely Minn. arrived at the last named Post Augt. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864. Marching a distance of (120) One hundred & twenty Miles.

Norris

3rd Regt **Reg't** *Batt'ry Minn. I. Arty*

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station,

*St. Hassworth Naxota, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from Ft. Ripley Minn  
July 20/64 on an expedition to  
build a fort on or near the  
James River Naxota, Ky.  
Reached Willow-land on the  
James River July 29/64. from  
there up the James to Bone  
hill River from there back  
toettle Falls on the Coltran  
Des Prairies, the location  
of St. Hassworth, which  
point we reached Aug. 5'  
1864. The whole distance trav-  
eled was 275 miles*

*Wines*

3 Reg't Ind. Batty. Minn. L. Art'y.

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station,

Fort Ripley Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harris

3 Inapt. Batty. Minn. L. Army  
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

shows station,

Fort Ripley, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

Daxton



3 Indpt. Batty. Minn.  
A Reg't L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr, 1865.

shows station,

Fort Ripley, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Jayton

3<sup>rd</sup> Indep. Batty Min. L. Artg.  
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

shows station,

Fort Ripley Min.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

Saxton

(2446)

Copied.

3<sup>d</sup> Inft <sup>Batty</sup> Reg'l Minn. L. Arty

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

show station,

Fort Ripley, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Dutton

3<sup>rd</sup> Indpt <sup>Batty</sup> Reg't Minn. L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

shows station,

Fort Abercrombie, S. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First section 3<sup>d</sup>  
Minn. Battery  
took up the line  
of march from  
Fort Ripley, Minn.  
Sep. 25/65 and  
arrived at Fort  
Abercrombie, S. I.  
October 6, 1865.  
Distance march-  
ed 730 miles.

Jaxton

(244)

Copied.

32nd Reg't Batty. Minn. L. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

shows station,

Fort Abercrombie, D.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. Whipple, 1  
Corpl., 6 privs.  
took up the line  
of march on  
the 23 of Nov. '65  
as an escort to  
Lieut. Col. Wm  
Smith Pay Master  
USA. to Fort Wads-  
worth, D.S. and  
returned to this  
post Nov. 28/65  
pursuant to  
S.O. No. 192, 260.  
grs. Fort Abercrom-  
bie, D.S. Nov. 22/65.  
Distance Marched  
160 miles.

A. J. T. S.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Joseph H. Battery Maine L. Artillery.

**Battery Return**

month of May, 1863,

station of battery

at Snelling, Maine.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. P. Nelson, at Fort Snelling, Maine, May 1, 1863, and served for three years.

Bliss

3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Batty. Minn. Co. Art. B.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Bradley, D. T.  
en route.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from  
Fort Snelling Minn June 4.  
& arrived at Camp Pope Minn  
June 10/63. Marched with  
the Indian Expedition from  
Camp Pope June 16<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Camp McLearen  
between Lake Traverse and  
Big Stone Lake, June 24/63.  
Marched from Camp Mc  
Learen to Camp Bradley,  
June 30/63.  
Total distance 260 1/2 miles.

General



3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Batty, Minn. L. Co.

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Slaughter, D. T.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery marched from  
Camp Bradley, Minn. July 1<sup>st</sup> / 63  
and arrived at Camp Slaugh-  
ter, D. T. July 27, 1863.

Total distance marched 434  
miles. Was present and

actively engaged in the  
battle fought with the Sacote  
Indians at the Big Hill, D. T.

July 24/63, and in the affair  
at Dead Buffalo Lake,

July 26/63. Also at Stony Lake  
with the same tribe July 28/63,  
and with Col. Crook, 6<sup>th</sup>

Regt, Minn. Vols in his  
reconnaissance of the Miamok  
River, July 29, 1863.

W. H. [Signature]  
Capt.

J. J. Indell, Battery, Minn. L. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Jones Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery marched from  
Camp Haughton D. T. via  
Fort Abner, and arrived  
at Camp Jones Minn. Aug.  
31, 63. Total distance marched  
32 1/2 miles.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Weston with the  
section of Mount Haughton  
detached at Camp Abner  
D. T. under command of Col.  
McClellan. 1. Regt. Minn.  
Inf. Regt. & ordered to  
report at Fort Ridgely, Minn.  
as soon as the instructions  
from District Hqs. were  
conferred with.

*[Signature]*

3<sup>d</sup> Indep. Batty, Minn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Snelling, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery marched from Camp  
James Sept. 1, 1863. & arrived at Fort  
Snelling Minn. Sept. 15/63. Total  
distance marched 195 miles.

Lieut. Swella, with  
one section of Mount. Howitzer  
was detached at South Centon  
as a portion of the escort for  
U. S. Commissioner en route to  
Red Lake for L. O. No. 308.  
Hogs. Dis. of Minn. Sept. 27/63.

Buttress

*3<sup>d</sup> Indpt. Batty. Minn. Lts. Artly.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Snelling, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Richard*

Captain

(62)  
90

*G. S. Snelling, Major, 1st Artillery.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Snelling, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. S. Snelling*

*3<sup>d</sup> Inftl. Batty. Menis. L. Art.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Snelling. Menis.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events)

*[Signature]*

Capt.

*3<sup>d</sup> Suffolk Batty Min. L. Co.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Snelling. Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*[Signature]*

*Captain*

(22)  
*1864*

*Co. Ind. Lt. Min. Batt. L. Ariz.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Snelling, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(8625)  
*87*

*[Signature]*

*Captain*



*P. S. Snelling, Batty, Mexin. L. A.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Snelling Mexin.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*[Signature]*

(52)

150.

Copied

3<sup>o</sup> Snelling Batty. Muni L. Batty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Snelling Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*[Signature]*

(62)

114

Copyist

Minnesota L. arty.  
Men assigned with 3 Indph. Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Snelling Minn.*  
*May 1/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Houzel*  
(612e) Copyright

3<sup>d</sup> Supt. Batty. Minn. Lt. Artillery.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

In Camp, Fort Ridgely Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Fort Snelling Minn.

May 24, 1864. per D. O.

Wagon. Minn.

Marched to Fort Ridgely.

Arrived May 25<sup>th</sup>

Distance 120 Miles.

Blunt

Minnesota L. arty.  
Men assigned with 3 Indpt. Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

In camp near Fort  
Ridgely June 2/64.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harrell *Copy*

3<sup>d</sup> Indpt. Batty, all in. Lee & Kelly.

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp #18. D. T. Jones

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The 1<sup>st</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Sections Marched from Fort Ridgely, Miss. June 6<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Camp #18. D. T. Jones 30/64. Official distance 332. Miles.

*[Signature]*

Minnesota L. arty.  
Men assigned with 3 Indpt. Battery  
*J*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of battery,

*Camp No. 18 Dacotah*  
*Territory July 1/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

*Harrell*

(542)

*C. J. Harrell*

Minnesota Party  
Men assigned with 3 Indph. Battery

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864  
shows station of battery,

Camp No. 36

August 1/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

These men have  
marched 370 miles  
during the month,  
was in the Battle  
fought with the  
Indians at Tah-  
Kah-O-Ku-Ty, Butte  
(the place where they  
shoot the Deer) &  
none killed or  
wounded

House



J. S. Insull, Battery, Allen. L. Artley

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp No. 36.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The 1<sup>st</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> sections have  
marched 370 miles during  
the month.

Was in the battle fought  
with the Indians at Battle  
Tah-Kah-O-Kei-Tye  
(The place where they shot  
the deer) on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
none killed or wounded.

81 84  
DEC 3 0  
Returned

(542)  
64

Copied.

3<sup>d</sup> Ind<sup>y</sup> Co., Batt<sup>y</sup> Min<sup>n</sup> L. Ar<sup>m</sup>y

2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Return  
Company Master Roll

for August, 1864.

shows station of company, Batt<sup>y</sup>,

Camp No. 11. S. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp 3<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup>.  
to Little Mo. River, through a portion  
of the Country laid down on  
Sant. Wankler's Map, as -  
Unexplored.

Was in the engagement with  
the Indians on the 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>.

Arrived at the Yellow Stone  
River on the 12<sup>th</sup>. Crossed

on the 14<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Mo. River opposite Fort Union

Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the same day.

From there on the 20<sup>th</sup> passed  
Fort Berthold 30<sup>th</sup>.

Marched during the month  
306 Miles.

None killed or wounded.  
None killed or wounded.

Plutonium  
J

(1864)  
64

Copied

Minnesota L. arty.  
men assigned with 3 Indpt. Batts

### Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864  
shows station of battery,

Camp No. 61 D. T.  
September 1/64

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from camp No  
36 Aug 3 to Little  
Mo. River through  
a portion of the country  
laid down on Lieut  
Warrens map as un-  
explored, was in the  
engagement with the  
Indians on the 8 & 9  
arrived at the Yellow  
Stone River on the 13  
crossed on the 14  
arrived Mo. River  
opposite Fort Union  
Aug 18. crossed the  
same day from there  
on the 20 passed Fort  
Berthold 30. Total  
distance marched during  
the month 386 miles

Howard

MAR. 18.

36617376

896.

*None killed or  
wounded*

3<sup>d</sup> Indpt. Batty. Minn. L. Artly.

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp P. D. Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Marched from Camp H. 1<sup>st</sup> unit,  
along the East Bank of the Mis-  
souri River to Camp M. 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Opposite Fort Rice D. T. which  
point was reached on the 9<sup>th</sup> unit.  
Remained in Camp till the 15<sup>th</sup>  
when the march was resumed to  
cross the Missouri bottom near  
Fort Wadsworth. Arrived the  
26<sup>th</sup> unit in camp 2 days.  
Continued on to the St. Peter  
River, Minn. Arrived there  
30<sup>th</sup> unit.

Total distance marched  
during the month, 376 1/2 miles

*[Signature]*

Minnesota S. arty.  
men assigned with 3 Indpt. Batty

### Battery Return

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Camp 83 Minn.  
October 1/64

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp  
no 61. 1<sup>st</sup> inst along  
the East bank, of the  
Missouri River to  
Camp no. 68 opposite  
Fort Rice S. T. which  
point was reached  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst, re-  
mained in camp till  
the 15<sup>th</sup> when the march  
was resumed to cross  
the Missouri to leave  
via Fort Madeworth  
arrived the 26<sup>th</sup> inst  
in camp 2 days, con-  
tinued onto the St.  
Peter River Minn.  
arrived there 30<sup>th</sup> inst  
Total distance marched  
during the month 376 1/2 miles

House

*3rd Supt Battery Minn. I Arty*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Ridgley, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Humphreys*

3 Inapt Battery, Minnesota L. Artij.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *November*, 186 *4*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Ridgely, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*Humphreys*



Minnesota L. arty  
Men assigned with 3 Indpt. Batty

**Battery Return**

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely Minn.  
Dec 1/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Hausel

3rd Supt. Batty, Minn. L. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

T. Humphreys

Minnesota L. arty.  
men assigned with 3 Indpt. Batty

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely Minn.

January 1/65

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*House*

3 Inapt Batty Minn L Artiz

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Humphreys

Minnesota L. arty,  
men assigned with 3. Indph Batty,

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Ridgely Minn.*  
*February 1/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*House*

3rd Artillery Minn. & Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Blank lined area for recording events]

Humphreys

Minnesota L. artz.  
men assigned with 3 Sulph. Batts.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Ridgely Minn.*  
*March 1/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*House*

3 Inapt. Batt'y, Minn. S. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Humphreys











3 Inept. Batt'y Minn. L Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1866,  
shows station of battery

Camp near Lake Traverse

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(En Route for Devils  
Lake)

The 2<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Sections marched  
from Ft. Ridgely Minn. July 24/66  
arrived at Camp near Lake  
Traverse D. T. July 31/66. Dis-  
tance marched 137 1/4 miles

Humphreys

3 Inapt Battery Minn. I. Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Devils Lake D.T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 244 Sections marched from  
Camp near Lake Traverse D.T.

Aug 1 and arrived at Devils Lake D.T.

Aug 15/65 Total distance 195 1/2 miles

Now in charge of Lt. W. G. Daniels

Left Camp on the 17<sup>th</sup> with a

scouting party under the command

of Maj. Kirkbright 3 Ill. Cav. &

returned on the 18<sup>th</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> Section left on the 21<sup>st</sup>

with a scouting party enroute to

Fort Berthold D.T. under the

command of Maj. Kirkbright

3 Ill. Cav. - (Still absent)

Humphreys

3 Inapt Battery Minn. I Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Camp near Fort Snelling, Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

44<sup>th</sup> Section joined from Det.  
Service at Fort Berthold D. T. on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> inst distance marched  
350 miles

The 2 44 sections marched  
from Camp near Devils Lake  
D. T. via Georgetown & Ft. Aber-  
crombie, D. T. on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst &  
arrived at Fort Snelling, Minn.  
Sept. 30/65 Distance marched  
386 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles

Humphreys

3 Indept. Battery Minn. L Artij.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Twin Lakes, D T. Enroute  
to Fort Madawork, D T

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The 1<sup>st</sup> Section marched from Fort  
Ripley Minn. Sept 26 and arrived at  
Fort Abercrombie D T Oct 6, 1865  
distance 230 miles

The 2<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Sections marched  
from Ft. Snelling Minn. Oct. 16/65  
enroute to Fort Madawork, D T via  
Fort Abercrombie (at which Post  
the guns of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Section were  
left with the 1<sup>st</sup> section) and  
arrived at Twin Lakes D T Oct 31  
distance 274 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles

Total distance 504 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles

Humphreys



3rd Indpt Batty Minn. L Artij

**Battery Return**

for the month of November, 1866,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Washworth. L. S.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The 294 Sections marched from  
Twin Lakes Nov 1 and arrived at  
Fort Washworth L. S. Nov 2/65  
distance 38 1/2 miles

Humphreys





1<sup>st</sup> Sec. 3. Batty Minn L. Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*6*,  
shows station of battery,

*Fort Abercrombie D. S.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*E. B. Thompson*

3 Inapt Battery Minn L. Artiz

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1866,  
shows station of battery,  
Fort Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2 & 3 Sections marched from  
Fort Macerwood 27 Feb 5 per A.C.  
Hager Dist Minn Arives 1866  
and arrived at Fort Abercrombie  
10<sup>th</sup> of the 6<sup>th</sup> Remained till 10<sup>th</sup>  
when the march was continued  
to Fort Snelling Minn arriving on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> total distance marched  
213 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles

The Battery was mustered out  
of the Service of the U.S. Feb 27/66  
at Fort Snelling, Minn. by Capt.  
Bingham 2 Minn Cav. A.C.  
Whiters Dist Minn.

Humphreys



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st Indpt. Batty.*  
Co., MINN *Light ARTY*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	115-18672	■
2	115-18673	■
3	115-18674	■
4	115-18675	■
5	115-18676	■
6	115-18677	■
7	115-18678	■
8	115-18679	■
9	115-18680	■
10	115-18681	■
11	115-18682	■
12	115-18683	■
13	115-18684	■
14	115-18685	■
15	115-18686	■
16	115-18687	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

3

Independent Battery,  
Minnesota Light Art'y.

TO

---

Envelopes with cards.....; reference.....; total.....



3rd Regt Batt'y, Minnesota L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Mc Laren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered into the service of the United States by Capt A. D. Nelson at Fort Snelling Minn May 16<sup>th</sup> to serve for three years

The company marched from Fort Snelling Minn June 4 and arrived at Camp Pope June 10, 1863. Marched with the Indian Expedition from Camp Pope June 10 and arrived at Camp Mc Laren between Lake Traverse & Stone Lake June 26, 1863. Marched from Camp Mc Laren to Camp Adley D. T. June 28, 1863. Total distance 260 1/2 miles.

Ballade

3d Supt Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from Camp Bradley Minn July 1. 63 and arrived at Camp Slaughter D.T. July 29/63. Total distance March 434 Miles was present and actively engaged in the battle fought with the Dacotah Indians at the Big Mound D.T. July 24/63 and in the affair at Dead Buffalo Lake July 27. 63 also at Stony Lake D.T. with the same tribe July 28/63 and with Col Crook's Regt Minn Vols in his reconnoissance of the Missouri river July 29/63 The battery marched from Camp Slaughter D.T. via Fort Abercrombie and arrived at Camp Jones Minn Aug 26/63 Total distance marched in August 321 miles. 1st Lieut Western with one section Mount Howitzer was detached at Campatcher D.T. under command of Col McPhail 1st Reg Minn Mtd Rangers ordered to

Conroy

Ballade

AUG. 21.

11518673

☆1891☆

Report at Fort Sully by Miss as soon  
as the instructions from Dist  
Hd Qrs were complied with

3rd Regt Batt'y, Minnesota L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Snelling, Minnesota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Non com officers paid by Major S. Smith to include Aug. 31. 1863 were all paid as Privates.

The com officers and those enlisted men detached at Fort Ripley have not been paid since they joined the battery.

Dallard

3rd Regt Batt'y, Minnesota L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar + Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Snelling Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was ordered into the Field by sections.

1<sup>st</sup> section under Lt White per S.O. No. 242 Hd qrs. D. of Min May 19/63

2<sup>nd</sup> section under Lt Daniels per S.O. No. Hd qrs D of Min May 28/63

3<sup>rd</sup> section under Lt Western per S.O. No. 247 Hd qrs D. of Min May 22, 63

4<sup>th</sup> section under Capt J. Jones & Lt Duvell per S.O. No. 252 Hd qrs D. of Min May 30, 63.

The clothing account of 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. Batt'y with the exception of Oscar Grogins was settled August 31, 1863.

3 Inf Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Ft. Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing accounts  
of the foregoing men  
were settled to Aug. 31, 1863,  
except Pat. Gorman

J. Jones  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Minn. Batty  
Comdg. Co.

G. M. Clark



3 Inf. Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp No 18, Dacotah Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing account of men enlisted prior to Aug 31, 1863, have been settled.

The 1st and 4th sections marched May 24 from Fort Snelling and arrived at Ft Ridgely May 28th.

Left Ft. Ridgely June 6 and arrived at Camp No. 18, D. T. June 30. Total distance, 452 miles.

C. M. Clark



3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Camp No. 60, D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. N. W. Indian Expedition from Camp No. 18 D. T., July 3, crossed the M<sup>o</sup>. River, on the 11<sup>th</sup> to Camp 24, Ft. Rice, D. T.

Marched on the 19<sup>th</sup> and fought the Indians (various bands) on the 25<sup>th</sup> at Tah-ka-b-ku-ty-Belle (The place where they shoot the deer). Returned on the route to camp at Heart river.

From there, Aug 3, to Little M<sup>o</sup>. river, through a portion of the country laid down on Lt. Warren's map & unexplored. Fought the Indians on the 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> and arrived at the Yellow Stone river on the 12<sup>th</sup>. crossed on the 14<sup>th</sup>, and arrived on the M<sup>o</sup>. River opposite Ft. Union, on the 18<sup>th</sup>. crossed the same day from there. On the (16<sup>th</sup>)

C. M. Clark

AUG. 21.

11518679

☆1891☆

18th. passed Ft. Barthold, 30th,  
Total distance traveled  
since last muster, 756,  
miles.

None killed or wounded.

The clothing account of  
men enlisted prior to Aug  
21, 1863, were settled to that  
date except those marked  
thus. \*

3 Ind't Batt'y, Minnesota L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 from  
Camp No. 62, along the Missouri  
River via Fort Rice & Wadsworth  
D.T. to Fort Ridgely, Minn., which  
post the 1<sup>st</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> sections arrived  
at October 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Total distance marched  
since last muster - 520 1/2  
miles.

Hensley

3rd Indpt. Batt'y, Minnesota L. Art'y.

---

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely, Minnesota.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(3586)

Hawesley

*Copied*



3rd Indt Batt'y, Minnesota L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dashed lines for recording events]

\_\_\_\_\_ Harshey \_\_\_\_\_

(2688)

Approved

3<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, ~~1st~~ Miss. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Fort Ridgely Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2581)

H. Floyd

Copyright

3 Batt'y, Minn. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865,

shows station of battery,

In the Field  
Camp near Devils Lake D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2<sup>nd</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup> Sections marched  
from Fort Ridgely Minn  
July 24, and arrived at  
Devils Lake D. T. Aug 15, 1865

Total distance marched 332 1/2

One Howitzer in charge of  
Lieut D. A. Daniels left camp  
on the 17 with a scouting  
party under the command  
of Maj. Kirkbright 3<sup>d</sup> Ill  
Cav. and returned on the  
18<sup>th</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup> Section left on

the 21<sup>st</sup> with a scouting  
party en route to Fort Berthold  
D. T. Under the command of  
Maj. Kirkbright 3<sup>d</sup> Ill. Cav.  
- Still absent.

Floyd



3<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, Minn L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. 1865,

shows station of battery,

En route Fort Sherbourne W. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4<sup>th</sup> section joined from Det. Service at Fort Berthold W. T. Sept 4. Distance 350 miles. The 2<sup>d</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup> sections marched from camp near Devils Lake via Georgetown + Fort Sherbourne Sept 6 and arrived at Fort Snelling Minn Sept 30. 1865 - distance 386 1/4 miles. The 1<sup>st</sup> section marched from Ft. Ripley Minn Sept 25. and arrived at Ft. Sherbourne W. T. Oct 6. Distance 230 miles. The 2<sup>d</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup> sections marched from Fort Snelling Minn Ochelle. en route to Ft. Wadsworth W. T. via Fort Sherbourne (at which post the guns of the 2<sup>d</sup> section were turned over.)

Floyd

AUG. 21

11518686

☆1891☆

over to the 1<sup>st</sup> Section) and  
arrived at Twin Lakes D. T.  
Oct. 31. Distance 230 miles  
Total Distance 1241 miles.

*3* Batt'y, *Minu.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Wadsworth W. I.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Floyd*



RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Field & Staff*

Co., *1st* MINN. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 12062556
- 2 12062557
- 3 12062558
- 4 12062560
- 5 12062559
- 6 12062561
- 7 12062562
- 8 12062563
- 9 12062564
- 10 12062565
- 11 12062566
- 12 12062567
- 13 12062568
- 14 12062569
- 15 12062570
- 16 12062571
- 17 12062572
- 18 12087966
- 19 12087967
- 20 12087968
- 21 12087969
- 22 12087970
- 23 12066006
- 24 12066007
- 25 11726454

See also

*Band*  
Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Main Cal*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Payment to June 30, 1861,*

shows station,

*Washington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

(2578)

*Jerry* Captain

2<sup>nd</sup> Band  
Field & Staff, / Reg't Mem. Vol

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Stone M<sup>d</sup>

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(3574)

*J. W. ...* Captain.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Maine Vol

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Stone Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

(2578)

Jones



Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Main Col

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Stone Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

(3574)

Jony Captain.

Co., 1 Reg't *Miss Inf*

*Baus*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Stuck*

Field & Staff, <sup>1862</sup> / Reg't *Miss*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station,

*Harpers Ferry Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines.

*Long* Copyright

<sup>Band</sup>  
Field & Staff, 1 Reg't <sup>Main Tol</sup>

<sup>Band</sup>  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1862

shows station,

Camp Winfield Scott Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3578)

*Jerry*

Chaplain.

Band  
Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Minn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862,

shows station,

Nelsons Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4/62 Marched early in the morning into the line of Rebel fortifications near Yorktown - May 5 Marched five miles into Yorktown  
May 7. Disembarked at West Point and was held as a reserve during the battle at that place  
May 31 and June 1 engaged in both battles at Fair Oaks  
June 29. Supported Rhode Island Battery at battle of Allen's Farm during the forenoon and in the afternoon of the same day took an active part in the battle of Savage Station in which the Regt lost about eighty men. June 1<sup>st</sup> participated in  
over

(2579)

J. J. Jones  
Corporal.

AUG. 24

12062562

018917

The Battle of Wilsons Farm

Field & Staff, / Reg't *3 Minn*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862,*

shows station,

*Centerville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

*Jony* Captain.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Main*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862

shows station,  
*Not Given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Jones* Copyright.



Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Mein*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

shows station,

*Camp near Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(3573)

*Jerry* \_\_\_\_\_

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't <sup>2</sup>Main

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

Jones  
Carpenter.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Maine*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 (Special)*, 1863,

shows station,

*Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jerry* Copyright.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Minn

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mass Ave, 1863

shows station,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

(3578)

*James*

Capit.



Field & Staff, / Reg't *Minn*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July, Aug, 1863*

shows station,

*Brooklyn N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jony* Comptrol.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Marine

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 6 Regt left Brooklyn N.Y.  
for Alexandria Va via Steamer  
where it arrived on the 8<sup>th</sup> instant  
Sept 12<sup>th</sup> marched for the Army  
of the Potomac and joined the  
Virginia Infantry on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
at Culpeper Va, then to  
Rapidan River on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Sept and performed picket  
duty near Robinsons Ford  
the 20<sup>th</sup> when being relieved  
by the 6<sup>th</sup> Corps went into  
camp near Culpeper Va  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> broke camp and found  
line of battle 3 miles S. of Cul  
peper. Then next morning  
to Bealton Station Va  
Rappahannock Station Oct  
21<sup>st</sup> crossed Rappahannock  
River and marched to Fayette  
over

Joany

AUG. 24

12062570

01891

will then to near Calletts  
Station same day.

Oct. 4 the 2<sup>d</sup> Corps being rear  
guard of Army, marched  
as flanker on rear of

column, - discovered  
enemy at Proctor's Station  
and opened the battle as

skirmishes afterwards  
took position in line  
of battle, and continued

through the fight. Crossed  
Bull Run same night when

remained till 19 Oct. - then  
to near Bristow Station then

Oct 20 to Kettle Run then  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> int to prevent an

engagement near Harroton  
va.



Field & Staff, 1 Reg't *Missouri*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*near Brandy Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 7. Regt left camp near  
Warrenton and marched by  
way of Warrenton Junction and  
Buckton to Kelly's Ford Nov 8  
crossed Rappahannock at  
Kelly's Ford and encamped  
Nov 10. Marched to near Brandy  
Station and camped. Nov 21  
marched to position. Marching  
orders being countermanded  
returned to camp. Nov 26  
marched to south side of Rappahannock  
crossing at Germanna Ford.  
Nov 27 advanced on Orange Court  
House side. Skirmishes  
engaged the enemy. No  
casualties. Nov 28 arrived  
in camp. Line of battle up to  
Rebel works. Heavy firing  
all day. Regt went on picket*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Jones*  
Copied.

AUG. 24

12062572

01891\*

Nov 29 Regt returned to Pickles  
by troops of 5<sup>th</sup> Corps. Marched  
to the extreme left of line of  
battle and bivouacked

Nov 30, Prepared to storm  
Rebel works at early dawn  
Regt acted as flankers  
advanced as skirmishers  
and remained on out posts  
all day. With dawn after  
dark fell back about 1 1/2  
miles and bivouacked  
Dec 1 acted as reserves. With  
dawn after dark leaving  
camp. June burning and  
marched all night  
Dec 2. Recrossed Rapidan  
at Ellis ford. Marched all  
day and went into Camp at  
Brandy Station Dec 5. March-  
ed to Strassburg and bivou-  
acked Dec 7. Marched back to near  
Brandy Station and went into  
winter quarters















Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Minn Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Jeffersonville, Ind., June 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. S. Woods

Captain.

**Additional Card Abstracts of Records**

1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stone near Edwards Ferry, Md.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Nov. 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 2 broke camp at Washington & march to camp Mansfield. Aug 3 broke camp at Mansfield & march to camp Miller. Aug 5 broke camp at Miller & march to camp Rockville. Aug 7 broke camp at Rockville & march to Seneca Mills. Aug 16 broke camp at Seneca Mills & march to Camp Stone near Rockville.

J. E. Douglas  
(5526) Copyist.

1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Stone, Md.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This regiment has performed picket duty during the month of November at Edwards Ferry and opposite Balls Bluff two companies on duty and relieved every two days.

(325) *J. E. Daughes* Copyist.

1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stone, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the whole of this month the regiment was encamped at this place (Camp Stone near Polesville, Maryland) doing picket duty along the Potomac as Edwards ferry and opposite Harrison's Island.

(2526)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

1 Reg't Minn Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Stone, Md.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was stationed during the whole of this month at Camp Stone near Poolesville, Montgomery County, Maryland doing picket duty along the Potomac at Edwards Ferry opposite Harrison's Island (Balls Bluff.)

H. E. Dougherty  
(8526) Copyist.

1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Heights, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

J. B. Douglas  
(523) Comd'g.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Green Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Rover*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Miss. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Winfield Scott near  
except as follows: Yorktown Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rowe

<sup>th</sup>  
7 Reg't Quinn Drift

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Virginia  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rowe

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Mississippi*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field Va.*

except as follows:...

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rowe*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 9<sup>th</sup> Min. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrison's Landing Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

None

1 Reg't *Minn. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug -*, 186 *2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Centreville, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*J. H. Smith*

1 Reg't Minn. Infy. -

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bolivar - Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Smith*

1 Reg't *Minn. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hillsboro, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

542 *W. J. Michael*

(2528)

*Copied.*

Reg't *Minnesota Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Near Palmyra, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harke*



Reg't

*Min. 25th*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Dec.*, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Dalton, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Shack*

Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp New Palmouth, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Clark*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Green Light*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Falmouth Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Rowe*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Mississippi*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Falmouth, Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Rover*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Grinn Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Falmouth Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rover*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mass Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Near Culmorth, Virginia  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment participated on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> of May 1863, in the  
Action of Fredericksburg Va.  
and had nine enlisted men  
wounded most of them  
slightly

Rou

*1st* Reg't *Winn, Ind'ty*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Frederick Md.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Revised*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Quinn's Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*7*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Warrenton Junction Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*1 Row*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minnesota Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington Park Brooklyn, N.Y.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fairley  
Capt.

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Minnesota*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Robinson's Ford, Va.*

except as follows:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

( 8526 )

*Fairley*  
Capt.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minnesota Inf'y.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Warrenton Va

except as follows:

.....  
.....  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Fawley  
Lieut.

1 Reg't Mississippi Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Brandy Station Va  
except as follows:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(2526)

Fairley  
Comptrol.

1 Reg't Minnesota Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Brandy Station Va*

except as follows:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Fairley*  
Coy. 1st.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minnesota Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Brandy Station Va  
except as follows:

.....  
.....  
.....

RE-RETURN UNFILED Mch. 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Finey

1 Reg't *Minnesota Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*H Snelling, Minn*  
except as follows:

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE: MAY 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fairley*  
*Capt.*

1st Battalion  
Reg't *Main Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*White House Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rou*



1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn Inf<sup>y</sup>.  
Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Petersburg Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rou*

( 8528 )

Copied.

1. *Battln*  
~~Reg't~~ *Miss Infty*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

*Near Petersburg Va.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Rover*

1 Reg't Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Petersburg Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS,**

*W. S. S.*

1 Reg't Batt<sup>n</sup> Min. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

White

1 Reg't Batt'n Mass Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. S. C.

*Batt'n Reg't 1 Minn Infty*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Petersburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*W. S. C.*

1 Reg't *Balkin Mann Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Petersburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Wise*

1 Reg't *Batten Minn Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. C.*



1 Reg't Batt<sup>n</sup> Minn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Wise

Battalion  
Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Minn. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Waterloo Run, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Clarke

1 Reg't *Main* *Infy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Burkeville, Va.*

except as follows:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Heald*

1 Reg't *Mind. Light*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Munson's Hill, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

1 Reg't *Mississippi*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,

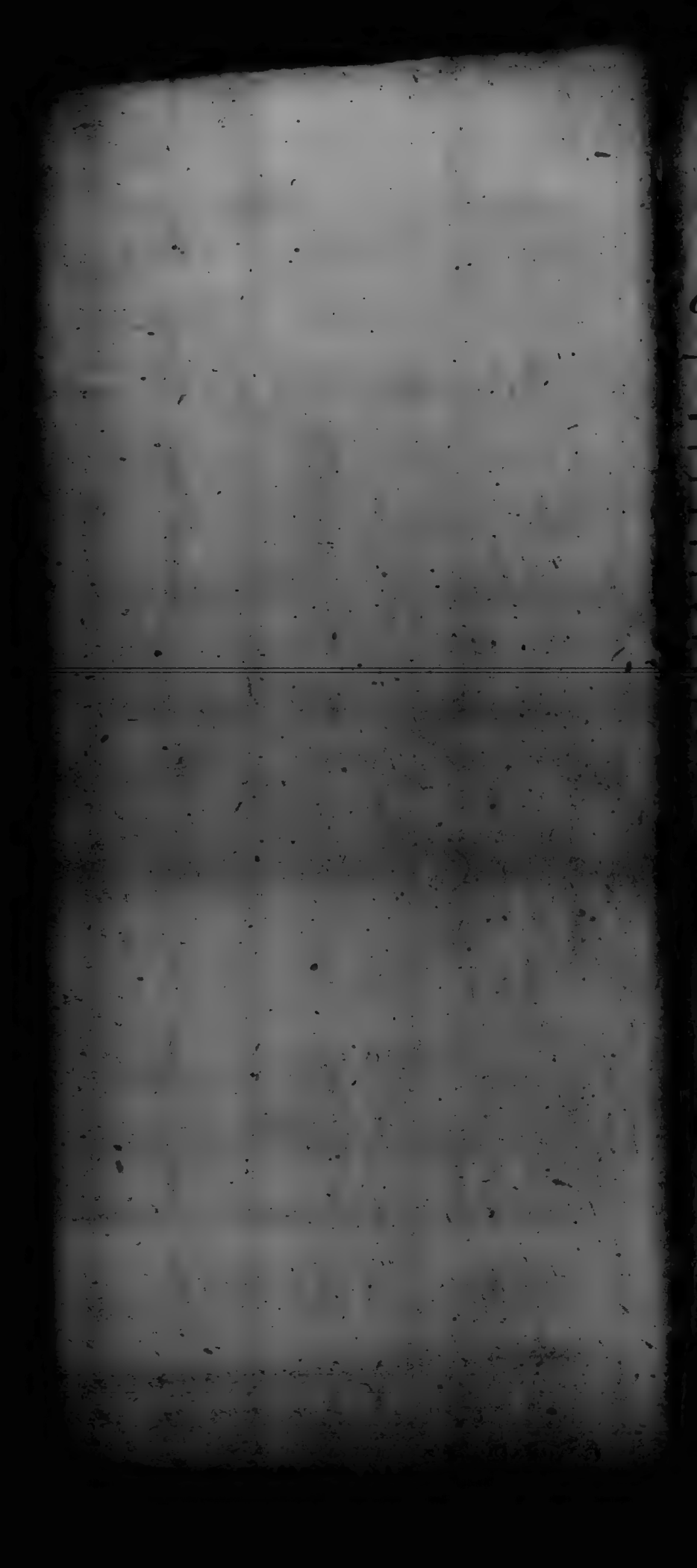
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Jeffersonville, Ind.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Clark*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

A. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	12062573	2
2	12062574	2
3	12062575	2
4	12062576	2
5	12062577	2
6	12062578	2
7	12062580	2
8	12062579	2
9	12062581	2
10	12062582	2
11	12062583	2
12	12062584	2
13	12062587	2
14	12062585	2
15	12062586	2
16	12062588	2
17	12062589	2
18	12087971	2
19	12087972	2
20	12087973	2
21	12087974	2
22	12087975	2
23	12066008	2
24	12066009	2
25		2

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Minw. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *payment to June 30*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*Harris*



A Co., / Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1861,

showing station of company,

Camp Stone - Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In action at  
Bull Run July 21.  
1861.

A Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For past two months  
Company been doing  
Pick & quit duty at  
near Edwards Ferry.  
Guarding three miles  
River Oct. 19. Ordered  
to Mouth Seneca Creek,  
on picket duty Oct. 21.  
Crossed Potomac at  
Edwards Ferry to Virginia  
Side Oct. 24. Recrossed  
Potomac at Edwards Ferry  
to Maryland shore.

Harris

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company

*Camp Stone Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

A Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harris

A Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apl., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, containing a small dark stain in the middle.

Harris

(3508)

Copyist.

*A Co., 1 Reg<sup>t</sup> Minn. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Nelsons Farm Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

*Harris*

*A Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Centerville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

A Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. v Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hillsboro Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Norris



A Co., 1 Reg't Minn.

Company Master Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

*[Handwritten signature]*

(3506)

Copyright.

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. V.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events)

(2506)

*J. M. Stewart*  
Capt.

*A* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Miss.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. in Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*S. M. Stewart*

(3506)

Copyright.

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Maine V.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cp. near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*Amstrong*

A Co., 1st Reg't Minn.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union Town, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Minn. V*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(250)

*W. H. Wood*

Original.

*L* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Min. S.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.]

*E. M. Stewart*

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. V.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Brandy Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*(Handwritten signature)*  
(1506) *Copyright.*



A. Co., 8th Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company con-  
tains some Veterans  
formerly of the 1st  
Minn. Vols and  
also a few new or  
members of that organ-  
ization whose term of  
enlistment has not  
yet expired.

The last payment  
of money to the above  
by whom last  
paid is not known  
having rec'd no official  
notice in regard to  
the matter. The "Co"  
has been in service  
since the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
May 1864 the date  
are

C. A. Harper  
Coppied.

AUG. 25

12087971

018910

of its organization  
and has participated  
in several engage-  
ments before Peters-  
burg, Va.

A Co, 10th Reg't Min Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
been constantly in  
active service and  
has taken part in  
the following engage-  
ments since last  
muster - viz -

Deep Bottom Va, July 27, 1864  
Deep Bottom Va Aug 18, 1864  
Reams Station Aug 25, 1864

C. A. Harpur

A Co, Batt'n Reg't Maine Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company  
has been in active  
service before Peters-  
burg, Va. since  
last muster  
Took part in the  
engagement of  
Hatcher's Run  
Oct. 27, 1864

C. A. Harper  
Coppied.

A Co., Batt<sup>n</sup> Reg't 1 Minn, Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been  
on duty since last  
muster at differ-  
ent points along  
the line in front  
of Petersburg Va

C. A. Harper

A Co. 1st Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Hatcher Run, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company took part in the recent operations of the 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Corps - it forming a portion of the skirmish line in front of the 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Corps and connected with the 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 5<sup>th</sup> Corps from noon of Feb 5 till 5 a.m. of Feb 12 - when it was relieved and has since been on the front line near Hatcher Run Va. No casualties were sustained

C. A. Harper

A Co., 1 Reg't Min. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Munson's Hill, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company took part in  
the pursuit and capture  
of Lee's forces from  
the opening of the Campaign  
until its close April 9/65.  
Casualties sustained slight.  
Marched from Appomattox  
C.H. to this Point, Munson  
Hill Va, where we have  
remained in Camp until  
the present time.

Permanently  
Copied.

A Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Jeffersonville Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Command to which this Company belongs, was transferred from the Army of the Potomac June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865, to the Army of the Tennessee. Left the "A" of P. at Munson's Hill Va. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1865. Joined the "A" of T. at Louisville Ky. June 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Permitt





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

B Co., 1st MINN. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 12062590
- 2 12062591
- 3 12062593
- 4 12062592
- 5 12062594
- 6 12062595
- 7 12062597
- 8 12062596
- 9 12062598
- 10 12062600
- 11 12062599
- 12 12062601
- 13 12062603
- 14 12062602
- 15 12062604
- 16 12062605
- 17 12087976
- 18 12087978
- 19 12087977
- 20 12087979
- 21 12087980
- 22 12066011
- 23 12066010
- 24
- 25

1	12062590	■
2	12062591	■
3	12062593	■
4	12062592	■
5	12062594	■
6	12062595	■
7	12062597	■
8	12062596	■
9	12062598	■
10	12062600	■
11	12062599	■
12	12062601	■
13	12062603	■
14	12062602	■
15	12062604	■
16	12062605	■
17	12087976	■
18	12087978	■
19	12087977	■
20	12087979	■
21	12087980	■
22	12066011	■
23	12066010	■
24		■
25		■

D Co.,      Reg't 2nd

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 27 to July 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Washington

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

(2594)

Pittell Comdr.

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Mississippi*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Stone Maryland*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., ..... Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *March 25, 1861* ,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Attest*

*S* Co., *1* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*checked by W. H. ...*

*Coffin*

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Mass*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated July 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Harper's Ferry Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(2004)

*Scott*

Copyright.

*B* Co., Reg't *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Comp 2nd Inf 1st Div 1st Ca*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(2506)

*[Signature]*

Copyright.



*B* Co., *1* Reg't *11th*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated from* *31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Nelson's Farm, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(3664)

*Robert*

Copies.

*B* Co., 1 Reg't *Mass Vols*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Lebanon Vt*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Coffin*

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Illinois*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Illinois*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*Franklin*

B Co., 1 Reg't Volunteers

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairbourn Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

T. A. Miller

Co., /

Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Faulkner



12 Co., / Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Michigan

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

Paulsen

(356)

Copyright.

A3 Co., 1 Reg't Mass. Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Mass. Cavalry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged in the battle of  
Leatherstocking on the  
20<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> of July and  
marched via Williamsport  
to Harper's Ferry to Harpers  
operation and then on the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of Aug to Alexandria  
by steamer Atlantic to  
N. Y. Harbor

Paul K...



Co., /        Reg't       

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 15th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Co. Warrenton Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Franklin

10 Co., 1 Reg't 1st

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

**EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

(2504)

Paul Jones

Copyist.

B Co. 8th / Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for later June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Evering, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion  
was engaged in  
the action before  
Petersonburg, Va. on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> of  
June 1864 and  
this company was  
engaged in said  
engagements.

The date of last  
payment of some  
of the men per  
men, and re-  
sults of men former-  
ly belonging to the  
1st Regt. Minn. Inf.  
is unknown. The  
new recruits have not  
any pay since enlistment.

Records

B Co. Batt<sup>y</sup> / Reg<sup>t</sup> Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the action at Deep Bottom, Va. Aug. 14. 64. and at Rabun's Station, Va. Aug. 25. 1864. The date of "last payment" of some of the "stay over men" & re-enlisted men formerly belonging to the 1st Regt Minn. Inf. is unknown. The new recruits & re-enlisted have received no pay since enlistment & re-enlistment & did not receive their month's advance pay.

Proctor

3 Co. *Bath* / Reg't *Winn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Rochester*

*3* Co. *2<sup>nd</sup>* / Reg't *Winn. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for value*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fort King Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

B Co. 3rd Reg't Min. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Hatcher's Run, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Proctor*

New  
B Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 20 Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,  
Near Burkeville, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

David



Alex  
B Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>23</sup> June, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Jeffersonville, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

4

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

C. Co., 1st MINN. INFANTRY

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 1 12062606
- 2 12062608
- 3 12062609
- 4 12062610
- 5 12062607
- 6 12062611
- 7 12062612
- 8 12062613
- 9 12062614
- 10 12062615
- 11 12062616
- 12 12062617
- 13 12062618
- 14 12062620
- 15 12062619
- 16 12062621
- 17 12066012
- 18 12066113
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

See also

6 Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Stone Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Gruber

6 Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the morning of Oct 21, '61,  
marched to Edwards Ferry & with  
Co. D (Capt. Smith) crossed the  
Potomac as the advance guard, being  
followed by a small detachment  
of Cavalry Maj. Mix. & the Brigades  
of Gen. Gordon & Abercrombie.  
Occupied a position on the Virginia  
side until Thursday morning Oct 25,  
when our Regt covered the retreat  
of our forces to the Maryland  
shore & then returned to Camp  
Stone.

6 Co., 1 Reg't Minnesota Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Anchor

6 Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gander

6 Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gruber

6 Co., ..... Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June ..... , 1862,  
shows station of company,

Nelsons Farm, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 4. Left camp Winfield  
Scott & marched into the <sup>swamp</sup> ~~suburbs~~  
at Yorktown, 1 mile.

May 5. marched into Yorktown,  
2 miles.

May 6. Shipped for West Point.

May 7. Disembarked at West Point

May 10. marched to Eltham, 3 miles

Between that time & the 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Sflers House (or farm) near the  
Chickahominy, about 25 miles.

May 31. Crossed the Chickahominy  
& marched to Fair Oaks, 4 miles, & met  
the enemy.

June 29. Left camp at Fair Oaks.  
marched 3 miles to Savage Station  
where we were attacked by the enemy  
after repulsing him continued the march  
to White Oak Swamp, 7 miles further.

Sumner



AUG. 24

12062611

01891\*

where we arrived on the morning of  
June 30<sup>th</sup>.

June 30. Marched about 1 mile when  
the enemy again attacked. After  
repulsing him continued the march to  
James River (about 4 miles) where we  
arrived on the morning of July 1<sup>st</sup>.

6 Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, '62 In battle of Malvern Hills.

July 2, '62 Marched to Harrison's Landing, 7 miles.

Aug. 4, '62 Made a reconnaissance to Malvern Hills.

Aug. 8, '62 Had a skirmish with the enemy & returned to Harrison's Landing, total march 25 miles.

Aug. 18, '62 Commenced to retreat down the Peninsula.

Aug. 22, '62 Arrived at Newport News having marched 65 miles.

Aug. 25, '62 Embarked on Steam-Mississippi.

Aug. 25, '62 Arrived at Alexandria, disembarked & camped 3 miles west of Alexandria.

Aug. 29, '62 Marched to Chain Bridge about 15 miles.

Aug. 30 Started for Centreville.

Aug. 31 Arrived at Centreville having marched 30 miles.

Gruber

6 Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company;

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1. Left Centerville and marched to Fairfax Court House, 6 miles.

Sept. 2. Marched from Fairfax C. H. to camp at Chain Bridge, 20 miles.

Sept. 3. Marched to Tenlytown, Md. about 3 miles.

Sept. 6. marched about 5 miles & camped near Rockville, Md.

Sept. 7. marched about 3 miles

Sept. 10. Marched about 5 miles toward Frederick.

Sept. 11. Marched about 4 miles to Hyattsville, Md.

Sept. 12. marched to Herburna about 4 miles.

Sept. 13. marched to Frederick about 4 miles.

Sept. 14. marched to South Mountain about 15 miles & relieved the troops on the battle ground after the battle.

Gruber

AUG. 24

12062613

018970

Sept. 15. Marched to Antietam Creek  
about 12 miles.

Sept. 17. Was engaged in Battle of Antietam.

Sept. 22. Marched from Battle field  
to Solivar Heights, about 12 miles.

Oct. 30. Marched to Camp in Loudon  
Valley, about 5 miles.

Co., / Reg't *Mason's*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1. Left camp in  
Louden Valley Marched  
up the Valley about six  
miles. Nov. 2 Marched to  
Gloomfield about eight  
miles. Nov. 3 Marched  
to Camp near Upperville  
about 6 miles. Nov. 4  
Marched to Ashby Gap.  
Nov. 9 arrived at War-  
renton about 24 miles.  
Nov. 11 In camp at  
Warrenton. Nov. 16 March-  
ed to Camp near Warren-  
ton Junction. Nov 17 March-  
ed to Falmouth Va about  
16 miles. Dec 11 Marched  
to the Rappahannock river*

*Done*

AUG. 24

12062614

☆ 1891 ☆

and crossed to Fredericks-  
burgh.

Dec 12 In Fredericks  
burgh picket.

Dec 13 Battle of  
Fredericksburgh.

Dec 15. Recrossed the  
River & returned to Camp

*K* Co., / Reg't *Mass*<sup>a</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Frimouth*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 4/63 the Company*  
*was this day detached*  
*for Provost Duty at*  
*Division and Quarters*

*Done*

6 Co., / Reg't Main

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company, Camp near

Falmouth Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

W.C.W.



10 Co., / Reg't *Minn*<sup>a</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fairmount Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Recd*

Co., 1 Reg't *Missouri*<sup>2</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Uniontown Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 3<sup>d</sup> 1863 crossed  
the Rappahannock & took  
part in the action of Fred-  
ericksburg. June 15<sup>th</sup> broke  
camp at Falmouth &  
marched to Aquia Creek  
about 17 miles. June 16  
marched to Occoquan  
Creek about 23 miles June  
17. marched to Camp near  
Centerville about 7 miles.  
June 19 marched to Antietam  
about 6 miles. June 20  
marched to Thoroughfare  
Gap about 17 miles. June  
25 marched to Sum Springs  
about 18 miles. June 26  
marched to Edwards Ferry  
Md. about 12 miles*

*Wesley*  
Copyright.

AUG. 24

12062618

1891

June 27 + 28 marched  
to Frederick Md. about  
30 miles. June 29 marched  
to Uniontown Md. about  
30 miles.

C Co., 1. Reg't Minn<sup>a</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooklyn L.I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. Marched from Uniontown to Gettysburg 20 miles. July 2 & 3 took part in the engagement of the battle of Gettysburg. July 5 Marched to camp near two taverns five miles. July 7 Marched to Taneytown 12 miles. July 8 Marched to the Monocacy near Frederick Md 18 miles. July 9 Marched to Crampton's Gap 22 miles. July 10 Marched about ten miles to camp. July 11 Marched about 10 miles & found the enemy July 12 advanced one mile

over

Rec'd

AUG. 24

12062620

01891

July 14 marched 5 miles  
& camped near Williams  
port. July 15 marched  
15 miles & camped.  
July 16 marched 6 miles  
& camped near Sandy  
Hook Md. July 18-22  
marched to Manassas  
Gap. July 24-31 marched  
to Morrisville. Aug. 15.  
Took the cars at Bealton  
Station & proceeded to  
Alexandria Aug. 20  
embarked on steamer  
Atlantic. Aug. 23 arrived  
at Governors Island New  
York Harbor.  
Aug 28 marched to  
Brooklyn

Co., 1 Reg't 11th

**Company Muster Roll**

for Co. 1 & Ser, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Harenton Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 5<sup>th</sup> embarked  
at New York for Alexandria  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Alex-  
andria. Sept 12 Com-  
menced march to join  
the Army of Potomac  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> Joined 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Corps at  
Culpeper Va. Sept. 22  
was detached for duty  
at Div. Hd. Qrs. as Prov.  
Guard.

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> Arrived at  
Beulah Station Va

Oct 14 Took part in the  
battle of Beulah Station

Done

K Co., 1 Reg't Minn<sup>a</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Fort Rice, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7 Broke camp near  
Warrenton Va + Marched to  
Kelley's ford to camp.

Nov 8 Marched to camp  
near Brandy Station Va

Nov 26 Broke camp near  
Brandy Station + Marched  
12 Miles to resumed march,  
marched 4 Miles to camp.

Nov. 28 Marched two Miles.

Nov. 29 Marched 12 Miles.

Nov 30. Marched 3 Miles  
to line of battle near  
Mine Run Va

Dec 1. Returned to Camp  
near Brandy Station,  
having marched thirty  
three miles - Dec 31. In  
Camp at Brandy Station Va

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

W. C. C.

Crew  
Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 14 - April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Burksville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. 1st Minn. Vol.  
Infy was organized at  
Fort Snelling Minnesota  
March 14 - 1865. Station  
for the front march  
16 - 1865 and joined  
the regiment March  
27 - 1865 near Peters-  
burg Va.

Also



New Co., 6, 1 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Jeffersonville Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The command to which  
this company belongs  
was transferred from  
the army of the Potomac  
to the army of the  
Tennessee June 10 - 1865.  
Left the army of the  
Potomac June 16 - 1865  
& joined the army of  
the Tennessee June 21st  
1865.

Ascp

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 12062622
- 12062623
- 12062624
- 12062625
- 12062626
- 12062627
- 12062628
- 12062629
- 12062630
- 12062632
- 12062631
- 12062633
- 12062634
- 12062635
- 12062636
- 12062637
- 12062638
- 12066014
- 12066015
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

See also

10 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 29 to July 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Minnesota, Washington, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Handwritten mark]*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Faker*  
Copyright

19 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Maryland.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Trimm Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Monday, Oct. 21, ordered to march to Edwards Ferry, where we crossed to the Virginia side of the river, with Capt. Parrell's command (Co. B); was soon followed by a small detachment of Cavalry, under Major Mix, Civil German's Brigade soon after following. Remained on the Virginia side until Thursday morning, when we re-crossed the river, assisting to cover the retreat, and returned to Camp Stone.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Baker,*

19 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Baker  
Coppied

D Co., / Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harper's Ferry, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On picket duty at Edwards  
Ferry, Md, until Feb. 25/62,  
then moved with the Regt.  
to Harper's Ferry, Va

(2504)

Baker,  
Coppied.

D Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 5 Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Ruled area for recording events]



D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nelson's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4, marched into line of Rebel fortifications at Yorktown, Va. 5<sup>th</sup> Marched to Yorktown and encamped. 6<sup>th</sup> Embarked on board transports for West Point, Va. 7<sup>th</sup> Disembarked at West Point, Va. 9<sup>th</sup> Marched to Eltham Mills. 15<sup>th</sup> Marched to within 3 miles of Cumberland & encamped. 18<sup>th</sup> Marched 3 miles beyond New Kent R.R. and encamped. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched 12 miles & encamped. 23<sup>rd</sup> Marched 4 miles & encamped. 28<sup>th</sup> Marched 3 miles & encamped. 31<sup>st</sup> Marched to battle ground at Fair Oaks, became engaged, one man slightly wounded. Remained at Fair Oaks doing fatigue & picket duty until June 29, when Company, being on picket (over)

Parker

AUG. 24

12062628

1891

was ordered to join Regt, two miles to rear of Camp. During the day was engaged twice with the enemy. 30<sup>th</sup>. Engaged the enemy at White Oak Drump. Victorious in all the above engagements.

*10* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Centerville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[The record of events section contains 20 sets of horizontal dashed lines for handwritten entries.]

*Baker*  
Copper.

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1862,

station of company,

Harper's Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Centerville Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>. Had  
skirmish with the enemy  
between Fairfax and Falls  
Church. Had one man  
wounded, who has since died.  
Regt. covered the retreat.  
Poured the enemy into Manassas.  
Engaged in the battle  
of Antietam Sept. 17, in which  
Captain and 14 men of  
Company were wounded.  
Sept. 22, marched to Harper's Ferry,  
crossed the Potomac, and camped  
at Bolivar Heights. Were with  
Bresnahan's force to Charlestown  
Sept. 17 & 18, the Regt. being in  
advance as skirmisher. Oct.  
detailed as Provost Guard at  
Harper's Ferry by order Genl. Couch.

Baker,  
Copied.

D Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Harper's Ferry, Va. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>. Arrived at Falmouth, Va. Nov. 17. Remained here until Dec. 11, when we crossed the Rappahannock to Fredericksburg, Va. Was engaged in the battles of the 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> of December. Had three men wounded. Re-crossed the river on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup>, and returned to Camp near Falmouth, where the Company now remains.

Baker  
Coyd

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company in the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the 21st  
month the company  
was been in camp  
near Belmont Va.  
with the Regt doing  
picket duty at in-  
tervals on the right  
flank of the Army.*

*J. J. Jones*

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company or Regiment No.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*[Signature]*

(584)

Copyright.

*D.* Co., *1* Reg't *1st Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since the last  
muster the company  
has been in camp  
near Falmouth Va.  
with the Regt during  
picket duty at  
intervals on the Rap-  
pahannock near  
Falmouth

*J. J. [Signature]*  
(1863) Copyright



Co.,

Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co.,

Reg't

*1st Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*1st Reg't*

, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*1st Reg't*

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

i.  
61  
n

\_\_\_\_\_

Co.,

Reg't

*1st Regt*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*1st Regt*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company Brandy Station Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

(1863)

Copyright

9 Co., 1 Reg't Min Inf

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 17 65 to Apr 30, 1865,

(shows station of company)

Old Burksville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
organized Mch 17, 1865.  
at Fort Snelling Minn  
and joined the Regiment  
at Old Burksville  
Va Apr 13, 1865

W. H. Scott

D Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jeffersonville Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command to which  
this Comp. is attached  
was transferred from the  
Army of the Potomac to  
the Army of Penn. June 10,  
65. Left the army of the  
Potomac June 16. 65  
Joined the Army of the  
Penn. June 21. 65.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

E. Co., 1st MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 1 12062639
- 2 12062640
- 3 12062641
- 4 12062643
- 5 12062642
- 6 12062644
- 7 12062645
- 8 12062646
- 9 12062647
- 10 12062648
- 11 12062649
- 12 12062650
- 13 12062651
- 14 12062652
- 15 12062653
- 16 12062653
- 17 12062656
- 18 12066016
- 19 12066017
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

See also

C Co., / Reg't Wm. Dwyer

Company Muster Roll  
for April 29 to June 30, 1861,  
shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Hanson*



E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>1st</sup> August, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Maryland

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND-AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Mason

E Co., 1 Reg't Main Infantry

Company Muster Roll  
for September & October, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn Infy

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines.]

Hanson

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mass Infantry

Company Muster Roll  
for January and Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Heaps Ferry, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.]

*Hanson*

6 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Main Infantry*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp H. in field Sect. near Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg' Mississippi

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stelons Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Amson

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Klein's* Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>31</sup> August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Culpeper, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hanson*

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for September<sup>1</sup> to October, 1862

shows station of company,

Killsboro. Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, but no text is present.)*

Manson



Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fortmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Sittler

E Co., 1 Reg't Minnesota

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sittler



*E*" Co., / " Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Falmouth, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

*Sitler.*

E Co., /" Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Uniontown, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Sitler.

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Green, L. I.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Sitter.

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Warrenton, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Sittler.*

E Co., / " Reg't Min. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Sidler



E Co., / Reg't Min. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Burksville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thos E.* Co., 1 Reg't *Union Light*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Thos E. Co.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Independence Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched with the Regiment  
from Burksville Va. via Richmond  
to Camp near Washington, D.C.  
Was transported over the Balt &  
O.R.R. to Parkersburg West Va. &  
down the Ohio River on Steamers  
to our present location.*

*Kolan*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*H* Co., *1st* MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	12062654	■
2	12062657	■
3	12062658	■
4	12062659	■
5	12062660	■
6	12062661	■
7	12062662	■
8	12062663	■
9	12062664	■
10	12062665	■
11	12062666	■
12	12062667	■
13	12062669	■
14	12062668	■
15	12062670	■
16	12062671	■
17	12062672	■
18	12066018	■
19	12066019	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

*F* Co., / Reg't *Miss Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr. 29* & *June 30*, 1861,  
shows station of company,  
—

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Saxie*

*A* Co., 1 Reg't *Main Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone Maryland*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Lepine*

*F.* Co., *1* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *September & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,  
*Camp Stone, Maryland*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Lucius*

*F* Co., / Reg't *Minu. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186/,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sabin*

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Minnesota Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Harper's Ferry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Lapine*



F. Co., 1. Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Sabin

F Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hanson's land  
1/2 mi. N of

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal lines with dashed midlines, intended for recording events.

S. J. L.   
Carrist

*L* Co., / Reg't *Min. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fennally Town*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Sapier*  
Captain

F Co., 1 Reg't Hindus.

Company Muster Roll  
for September & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Shaw Snicker's Co., Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, separated by solid horizontal lines.

Sabin

"E" Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from near Harper's  
Ferry via Warrenton to the  
present station.

Participated in the  
of Fredericksburg between  
the 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> of December.

Hansley

(200)

Copied

"F" Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, with a solid line at the top of the section.)*

Hensley

(2506)

Copyist.

"F" Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(3506)

Hessney

Copyist.

"F" Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falworth, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(2006) Hansley Copyright



"F" Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Uniontown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in action at  
Fredericksburg, May 3<sup>d</sup> and  
following. On the march from  
that Station via Dumfries, Stafford  
Ct., Centerville, &c.

(2006)

Hansley

Copied

"F" Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooklyn Long Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hensley

"F" Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warraneton, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged in the Action at  
Bristow Station Oct. 14, 1863.

(2505)

Hessley

*Copied.*



F<sup>new</sup> Co., 1 Reg't Miami Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich 28 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Berksville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

J. Lucey.

"F" Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 6 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Peppersville Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

G. Co., <sup>1st</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	12062673	■
2	12062674	■
3	12062675	■
4	12062677	■
5	12062676	■
6	12062678	■
7	12062680	■
8	12062679	■
9	12062681	■
10	12062682	■
11	12062683	■
12	12062684	■
13	12062685	■
14	12062687	■
15	12062686	■
16	12065868	■
17	12062688	■
18	12066020	■
19	12066022	■
20	12066031	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also



*G* Co., 1 Reg't *Winn Infantry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 9 to June 30*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*A. Beck*  
Copyright

G Co., / Reg't Mundy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Maryland

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Ruled lines for recording events]

W. P. [Signature]  
Copied.

G Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Mid.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G has been doing  
Picket duty (in its turn) on  
the upper Potomac near  
Edwards Ferry Md for the  
last two months. Was on  
Sedgys Island with  
Co "G" Was in Virginia  
at Edwards Ferry

A. Beck  
Capt.

G Co., 1 Reg't Minn Arty

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

S. V. Beck

*C*  
Co., 1 Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster Roll  
for *and Feb*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Harpers Ferry Virginia.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events with horizontal dashed lines.

*S. V. Cooke*  
Copied.

*G* Co., / Reg't *Winn Infantry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Winfield Scott, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*S. J. Cook*

G Co., / Reg't *Mum Safety*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Malverton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fair Oaks June 29  
1862 at daylight Marched  
About 2 1/2 miles, formed  
for battle on upper Farm  
Supported Battery A 1<sup>st</sup> R.I.  
Arty. After that action  
Marched to Savage sta-  
tion, formed a part of  
the left wing of our Army  
in that action drove  
the enemy back and had  
possession of the ground  
untill ten o'clock P.M.  
when we were ordered  
to fall back Marched  
that night to Nelsons  
Farm took part in  
that action flight June  
30<sup>th</sup> 1862 (Over)*

*W. Beck*

AUG. 24

12062680

1891

In Company with the  
rest of the Regt we  
remained in front of  
the Enemy's lines until  
midnight when we  
were called in. The be-  
havior of the men  
was admirable, cool,  
collected, soldierly



G Co., 1 Reg't Minn Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

M. P. [Signature]

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Minn Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Killsboro Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*W. Peck*  
Copyright.

G Co., / Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Sommers

G Co., / Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 25 horizontal lines with a dashed midline.

i.  
G  
n

Sommer

*G* Co., / Reg't *Main Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sommus*

*G* Co., / Reg't *Miss Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va*

• RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Sommers*

G Co., / 1 Reg't Maine Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

x for Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Torn from roll.

Donner

G Co., / Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooklyn N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Sommers



G Co., 1 Reg' Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Sommers

G Co., 1 Reg't Mississippi

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(2604)

Sommer

Copyright.

*G. Ross*  
Co., / Reg't *Muir's*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *must. in the 1st* *Reg't* *Muir's* *1863*

shows station of company,

*1st* *Reg't* *Muir's*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Purcell*  
(2506) Copyright.

*Gunn* Co., / Reg't *Missia Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Apr 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Bucksville Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Printed*

5<sup>th</sup> Ave Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mayo June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Jeffersonville Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Command to which  
this Company belongs  
was transferred from Army  
of the Potomac to the Army  
of the Tennessee June 16  
1865. Left Army P. A. C.  
June 16/65. Joined Ar.  
Army of Tennessee June 21/65.

J. Henderson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*N.* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	12062689	■
2	12062690	■
3	12062691	■
4	12062693	■
5	12062692	■
6	12062694	■
7	12062695	■
8	12062696	■
9	12062697	■
10	12062698	■
11	12062699	■
12	12062700	■
13	12062701	■
14	12062703	■
15	12062715	■
16	12062714	■
17	12062719	■
18	12066023	■
19	12066024	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

See also

76 Co., 1 Reg't Main Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 29 to June 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2000)

Ashenbach

Copied

46 Co., 1 Reg't Main Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Md., Aug 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Achenbach

(2506)

Copyright



26 Co., 1 Reg't Minnesota

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone, Md., Oct 31, '61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

Achenbach



Co., 1 Reg't 1st Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harpis Army Va., Feb. 28, 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Achenbach

4th Co., 1 Reg't Minnesota

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, Va., April 30, '62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Achenbach

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Min. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Nelson's Farm; Va. June 30, '62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*Achenbach*

Co., Reg't *10th Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Centerville Va. 11/11/1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the reconnaissance to Malvern  
Hill August 4th '62 loss nothing.  
The men behaved well. Marched from  
Harrison's Landing to Newport News Va  
thence by water to Alexandria, Va.  
Marched from Alexandria to  
Chain Bridge and from there  
to Centerville, Va. In all these  
marches and changes of place  
the most thorough & complete  
discipline was maintained  
by the company.

*Achebach*

K Co., 1 Reg't 11th Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Oct 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Central London Valley Va Oct 31 '62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In the advance of a reconnaissance to Charlestown Va Oct. 1st 1862 - and through under a heavy artillery fire for two hours - the bearing of the men was that of veterans. Marched from Bolivar Heights Va to Loudon Valley Va. Oct. 30, 1862.

There was no dragging from the ranks.

John B. Ch

D Co., 1 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for April & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Palmyra, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with regiment from Bolivar in advance of Gen Conch's Corps via Snickers Gap to Ashbury's Gap. Marched as rear guard from Ashbury's Gap to Warrenton. Marched from Warrenton to Palmyra in 2 1/2 days - crossed the river with Division Thursday Dec 11<sup>th</sup> and effected a lodgment in Fredericksburg. Friday morning advanced to the outskirts of the town. Friday night on picket - Saturday took part in the attack. Sunday night relieved regulars on picket on the battle field. Monday held the Picket line against several (over)

L. T. Webster



JUN. 24

12062698

16810

All attacks from the enemy  
Monday night were re-  
lieved and recrossed the  
river,

H Co., 1 Reg't Mass

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Dr Webster*

*H* Co., 1 Reg't *Mass*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Cp. near Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty ruled lines for recording events)*

*A. Webster*

*H.* Co., *1* Reg't *5th Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Salmons Run Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., 1 Reg't *Minuties*

Company Muster Roll

for *May* and *June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Union Town Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*D. H. H. H.*

*H* Co., 1 Reg't *Hindley*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Brooklyn N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. P. Webster*

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Minuties*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*J. P. Webster*

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Aminty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Rear Guard Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Blank lined area for recording events]

*D. P. Waters*



*H* <sup>*(New)*</sup> *Co.*, *1* Reg't *Main Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 14 to Apr 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Munson's Hill, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Quinn*  
Copyright

H<sup>New</sup> Co., 1 Reg't Main B'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Jeffersonville Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command to which  
this company belonged was  
transferred from the Army of  
the Potomac to the Army of  
Tennessee June 10 '65

Left the Army of the  
Potomac June 16 '65 and  
joined the Army of  
Tennessee June 21 '65

*[Signature]*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**  
(Company.)

*J.* Co., *1st* MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	12062706	■
2	12062707	■
3	12062709	■
4	12062708	■
5	12062710	■
6	12062711	■
7	12062712	■
8	12062713	■
9	12062714	■
10	12062716	■
11	12062715	■
12	12062717	■
13	12062718	■
14	12062719	■
15	12062720	■
16	12062721	■
17	12066025	■
18	12066026	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

See also

I Co., 1 Reg't Minn. Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Maryland

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Holcomb

(2006)

Copied.

I Co., 1 Reg't Main Div.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Halemele

2 Co., / Reg't Michigan

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 26, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Halecomb

D Co., 1 Reg't Min. only

Company Muster Roll

for June + July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harber's Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Holscomb

2 Co., 1 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Delenda



9 Co., 1 Reg't 11th Mass-Vol

**Company Muster Roll**

for 10th Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison's Landing - James River

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Holecomb*

Co.,

Reg't

*Min 31*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Centerville Steighis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stocomp*

I Co., 1 Reg't 1st

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1861, 1862,

shows station of company,

Surgeons Ferry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Lined area for recording events)*

Tolson's

C<sup>1</sup> Co., 1 Reg't Tenth Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Mifflin Pa. Dec. 31-62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

----- T. H. Munn -----  
(2006) Copied

C Co., Reg't Timpany's

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 30 - 31 to Nov. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

as stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Timpany

(2506)

Copyist.

e Co., 1 Reg't *Trinidad*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *June 10*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va. Apr. 2 '63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

*x Per Comp*

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

*T. Luman*

*34* Co., Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Company B 3rd Regt*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*T. J. ...*





I Co., Reg't ..... 1863

Company Muster Roll

for July 31-63, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooklyn, N.Y. 31-63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1-63 marched from Uniontown to near Gettysburg, Pa. Dis. 5 miles  
2<sup>o</sup> Engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg. 3<sup>o</sup> Engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg.  
4<sup>o</sup> Lay on the lines; furnished fatigue parties. 5<sup>o</sup> Marched to Five Taverns, 5 miles 6<sup>o</sup> to near Tenig town, Ind. 9 miles  
8<sup>o</sup> to near Fredericktown, Ind. 18 miles 9<sup>o</sup> to Kittoctan Creek 16 miles  
10<sup>o</sup> to near Tilghman town 7 miles 11<sup>o</sup> at Hagerstown Pk. 3 miles  
13<sup>o</sup> Building works in front of the Keiser's lines at Williamsport  
14<sup>o</sup> marched to near Falling Waters 7 miles (over)

T. S. ...

AUG. 24

12062719

1891

in pursuit of the river's  
15<sup>th</sup> to near Sandy Hook  
22 miles to to Camp back  
of Sandy Hook 5 miles  
18<sup>th</sup> up Loudon Valley 10  
19<sup>th</sup> up Loudon Valley 7  
miles. 20 to Bloomfield  
8 miles. 22<sup>nd</sup> to Paris 8 miles  
23<sup>rd</sup> to Markham 17 miles  
24 back through Manassas  
Gap. 4 miles. 25 to White  
Plains 12 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> to  
near Warrenton Junction  
22 miles. 29 to Elktown  
6 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> to Morrisville  
6 miles. August 3 to Camp  
1 1/2 miles. 5 to Beaton  
Station 5 miles; took the  
cars for Alexandria - reached  
there at mid-night. 20 Supped  
on board Steamship "Atlantic"  
23 Landed on Governor's  
Island, N. Y. Crossed to  
Brooklyn, N. Y. Camped in  
Washington Park

*C* Co., Reg't *11th Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 20* to *Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*T. H. ...*

1 Co., 1 Reg't 10th Ind'y

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Sta. Va.

Dec. 31 - 1863  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 7 - 1863 marched  
from Warrenton Va. to  
Kelly's Ford 2 miles  
marched to Berry Hill  
8 miles. 10" to near  
Brandy Station 2 miles  
26" to near Chancellorsville  
14 miles. 27 to Robertson  
Tavern 8 miles. 28"  
relieved from Picket  
duty and march 2 miles  
29 to Thomas Hill 11 miles  
30 marched 2 miles; went  
on picket duty. Dec. 1  
marched 1 mile. 2" to  
near Brandy Station  
32 miles. 5 to Stevensburg  
6 miles

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Tolson

New I Co., / Reg't *Min. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 25-30*, 1865

shows station of company,

*Chicago, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Hamman*

New 9 Co., / Reg't Min. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jeffersonville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X 4  
The command to which  
this company belongs was  
transferred from the Army  
of the Potomac June 10, 1865  
to the Army of Tennessee.  
Left A. of P. at Munson's  
Hill, Va. June 16, 1865,  
joined A. of T. at Louisville,  
Ky. June 21, 1865.

& added by H. A. J. April 14, 1908

11

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*K.* Co., *1st* MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 1 12062722
- 2 12062723
- 3 12062724
- 4 12062725
- 5 12062726
- 6 12062727
- 7 12062728
- 8 12062729
- 9 12062730
- 10 12062731
- 11 12062732
- 12 12062733
- 13 12062734
- 14 12062735
- 15 12062736
- 16 12062737
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

See also

K Co., 1 Reg't Main Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

John



K Co., 1 Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1861  
shows station of company,

Camp Stone Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(2884)

Jony

Copyright

K Co., 1 Reg't Min. Vols

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Stone M.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Lined area for recording events)*

(2525)

*(Signature)*

Copies

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Min*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stone Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jones*

K Co., 1 Reg't *Mass Va*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Warps Ferry Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(3506)

*J. J. [Signature]* Copyright.

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Mississippi*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

(3586)

*Banes*

Copyright

K Co., 1 Reg't Min Vol

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Nelsons Farm Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Ruled area for recording events]*

*[Signature]*

K Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Centerville Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(306) Jones Copied.

K Co., 1 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the March

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Ruled area for recording events]

Jerry



"A"  
Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lincoln Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(2506)

Commaner  
Copied

D Co., 1 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 25, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Timonah

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Lammach

(2564)

Copyright.

*"D. Co., 1" Reg't Minn. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Edmunt Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Gammack*

"*22*  
Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Co 2nd Regt*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dashed lines for recording events.

*Camden*

"H. Co., 1" Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Uniontown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

(2005)

Leammack  
Cpyid.

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Minnesota*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Green Persimmon I.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Dotted lines for recording events)

*L. Amma*

(2000)

Copyright

"Off"  
IV Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Samuel

*L* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Minnesota*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Brandy*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

*Cammack*



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*L.* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* MINN. INFANTRY.  
(*Sharpshooters*)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	12062746	■
2	12062747	■
3	12062748	■
4	12062749	■
5	12062751	■
6	12062750	■
7	12062752	■
8	12062753	■
9	12062755	■
10	12062754	■
11	12062756	■
12	12062757	■
13	12062758	■
14	12062759	■
15	12062759	■
16	12062740	■
17	12062741	■
18	12062742	■
19	12062743	■
20	12062744	■
21	12062745	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

*Capt.*

*Russell's*

Co.,

*1*

Reg't

*Missouri*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September 18 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*St Paul Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt*

*Russell's Co.,*

Reg't

*Michigan*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*S. Paul Michigan*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Capt  
Russett Co., 1st Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Washington City - D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*[Signature]*

Capt  
Russell Co., / Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Morris Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
in the action at Nanner  
Court House on May 27<sup>th</sup>  
and also in the Battle  
of Fair Oaks on June 1<sup>st</sup>  
Was also in action on  
Sunday & Monday June 29<sup>th</sup>  
& 30-1862 while General  
was falling back from  
Richmond to James River

Capt  
Russell's Co., 1 Reg't Minn

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company, *camp at*

*Centerville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

(3594)

Capt

Russell's Co., Reg't *Missouri*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1862,

shows station of company *Camp in Loudon*

*Valley near Parkers Ferry GA*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Adams*

Capt  
Russell Co., 1 Reg't Maine

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company, Camp  
near Fairmount Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*Alvin*



L Co., Reg't *Winn*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months of  
January and February  
1863 the company has  
been stationed at  
Camp near Falmouth  
Va*

*Atwood*

L Co., 1 Reg't Minn

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near  
Salmon Falls Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the time from  
March 14 to April 10, 1863  
the company has  
been stationed at  
Camp near Salmon Falls  
Va

Done

*L* Co., ..... Reg't *.....*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *.....*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Falmouth Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*During the month of  
March 1863 the  
Company has been in  
Camp near Falmouth  
Va*

L Co., / Reg't Munn

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Uniontown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated in the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., May 3/63.

Left camp near Falmouth, Va., June 15/63 marching with 2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps to Aquia Creek, Va. Next day from there to Occoquan Creek, thence to Fairfax, Centerville, and Shoreline Gap, Va. Remained at that place three days. Left Thursday, June 25<sup>th</sup> for Gump Springs, Va., on the way in the vicinity of Wyomaster the regiment was shelled by rebel Artillery. From Gump Springs marched to Edwards Ferry, Md., from there to Sugar Loaf Mountains, thence to Manassas Junction in the vicinity of Bel-air City, Md., and then on June 29 to Manassas, Md. Distance could not be stated with any certainty.

W. H. Hyatt

Company Officer

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

shows station of company, \_\_\_\_\_

Morrisville Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last  
mustered at Morrisville  
and consisted of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the  
battles of the 2d and 3d  
of July they participated  
with the 2d Division  
in 2d Corps which took  
such a prominent  
part in the battles  
of those two days. Left  
Gettysburg Pa on the 5-  
th. Arrived near  
Williams Water on the  
6th. Left there on our  
line of march for Harper  
Spring Va. Thence to Manassas  
Kap in Manassas and  
Warrenton Va.

\_\_\_\_\_

L Co., / Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Harrison Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the summer of  
1863 the company  
was in camp near  
Mitchell Station in doing  
secret duty on the Rapid  
Run Sept 26 and  
camped 2 miles north  
of Culpeper Va till Oct  
10. We marched about  
2 miles in a south-westerly  
direction and our position  
register with 2d Corps  
Sept 26th night and  
crossing the Rappahannock  
we marched to Bealton  
Station Va. Left there  
Oct 12 at noon crossed  
the Rappahannock and  
took position near

Ground

AUG. 24

12062750

1891

...ranch station at  
clock. M crossed the  
Rappahannock again and  
marched with his wife  
husband of Sulphur  
Springs and from  
there to Auburn Co Va  
Left Auburn acting as  
flankers in 2 Div 2 Corps  
Participated in the After-  
noon same day in battle  
of Burtons Station Va and  
marched in near Culpeper  
Camped there four days  
when the camp again  
left together with Regt  
advancing to its  
present place of  
encampment

2 Co., S. S., 1 Reg't Minor Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stevensburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 4. - Broke camp near  
Warrenton, Va., and marched  
to the Rappahannock at  
Kelly's Ford. Nov. 8, marched  
to camp near Brandy Station,  
Va. Nov. 26 - Broke camp  
at Brandy Station, and took  
part in the campaign across  
the Rapidan to Mine Run.  
Returned to old camp near  
Brandy Station having  
marched thirty three miles.  
This company was assigned  
to duty at Head Quarters, 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
2<sup>d</sup> Corps, with Provost Guard  
Nov. 23, 1863.

*Philipson*



2 Co., 1st Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company is now  
at Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> AC.  
as Provost Guard, since  
Nov. 23, 1863

Philipson

255 Co., 1 Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 21/64, 1864

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. is now  
at Ft. Det. 2 Div  
2 ac as Prov.  
Guard since  
Nov 7 3/63

Knapp

Copies

2181  
200 Co., 1 Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. is now  
at Hd Qrs 2 Div  
2 ac as Pro

Guard since Nov  
93/63 - Twenty one  
(21) members of the  
Co. were detailed June  
21/64 as Sharpshooters  
at Hd Qrs 1 Brig  
2 Div 2 ac

Knapp

2<sup>nd</sup> SS Co., 1 Reg't *Illino*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. is now at  
H& 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> ac us  
Co Guard since Nov 23/63  
has participated in  
all the marches and  
engagements in which  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> ac has been  
engaged during the past  
two months

*Knapp*

2155  
Co., / Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been  
serving at Hd Qrs  
2 Div 1st Bo Guard  
since Nov 23/63  
Participated with  
the div in the battle  
of Baynton Roads  
Va Oct 28/64

Kuaff

255. Co., 1 Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been serving  
as Pro Guard since  
Nov 23/63 at Ft  
Lee 2 Dec 2 ac

Knapp

2 Minn Co. S.S.  
Co., 1 Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been serving  
as Pro. Guard at the  
2nd Div 2 ac  
since Nov. 23/63

Knapp

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

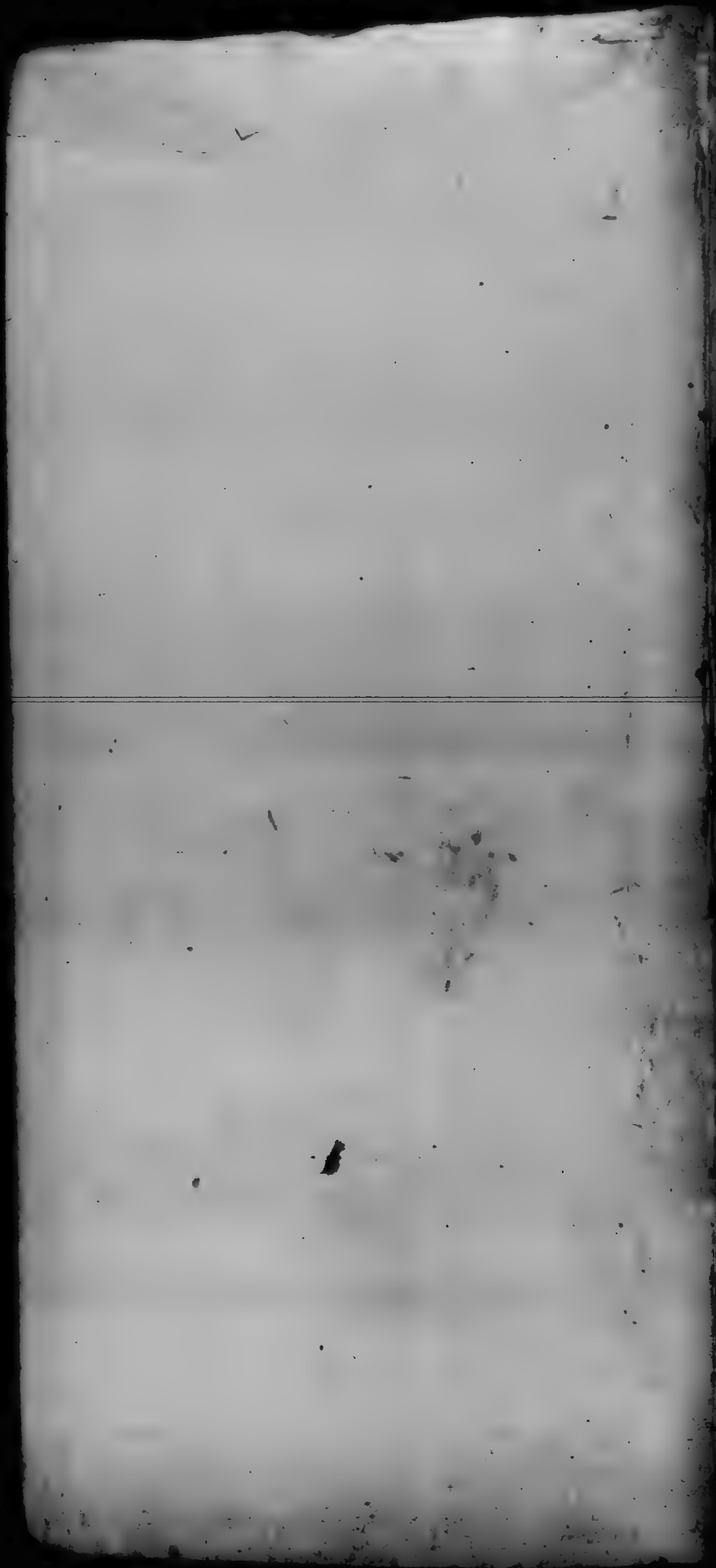
Russell Co., <sup>1st</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- \*12062739
- 12062740
- 12062741
- 12062742
- 12062743
- 12062744
- 12062745

Handwritten notes in cursive script, including the date "April 7, 1897" and the initials "L.N.A."





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Normal and Field Staff.

Co., <sup>2d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

11543031	36621148
11543032	36621149
11543033	36621150
11543034	36621151
11543035	36621152
11543036	36621153
11543037	36621154
11543038	36621155
11543039	36621156
11543040	36621157
11543041	36621158
11543042	36621159
11543043	36621160
11543044	36621161
11543045	36621162
11543046	36621163
11543047	36621164
11543048	36621165
11543049	36621166
11543050	36621167
11543051	36621168
11543052	36621169
11543053	36621170
11543054	36621171
11543055	36621172

- 36621173
- 36621174
- 36621175
- 36621176
- 36621177
- 36621178
- 36621179
- 36621180

- 59 36621181
- 60 36621182
- 61 36621183
- 62 36621184
- 63 36621185
- 64 36621186
- 65 36621187
- 66 36621188
- 67 36621189
- 68 36621190
- 69 36621191

see also

✓  
2 Reg't Minn Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Junction Ky

except as follows:

Next Report on file Dec. 1861  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Busham

2 Reg't *Miss Inft*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186/

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lebanon Ky*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Buntam*

2 Reg't Minn Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Cumberland near Somerset  
except as follows: Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Buntam

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Miss Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March ....., 186 2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Columbia Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Buntan

2 Reg't *Main Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186 *2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*on Board the Jacob Strader*  
~~except as follows:~~ *Cumberland River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Burnham*

2 Reg't *Miss Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not shown*

~~except as follows:~~

*Return dated Field of Shiloh  
Tenn May 2 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Buntam*



2 Reg't *Miss. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*(Station not shown)*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*Camp near Corinth Miss June 14  
1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Buntam*

2 Reg't *Miss. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not given*

~~except as follows:~~ *Return dated*  
*Tusculum Ala July 6 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*

2 Reg't *Mississippi Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

*Station not shown*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*near Winchester Tenn Aug 14/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Burnham*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station not shown

except as follows: Return dated  
Nashville Tenn Sept 14 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Burnham

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Miss. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Louisville Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*

2 Reg't *Miss Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not given*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*Camp near Gallatin Penn Nov. 15/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Burdham*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not given*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*Camp near Cummingsburg Ford  
Penn Dec 4 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Reg't *Mississippi* Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not given*

except as follows: *Return Dated*  
*Camp Near Gallatin Tenn*  
*Jan 4 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bunham*



2 Reg't *Miss. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station not given*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*Camp on Battle Hill Tenn.*  
*Feb 5 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bunker*

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Miss. Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Concord Church Tenn*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Rountree*

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Miss Infty*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Trine Tennessee*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Rowland*  
Copyist.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minnesota Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Trione Tennessee

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Rosenbaum  
Copied.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*

~~except as follows:~~

*Return dated June*  
*June - no date*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rowland*  
Copied.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*

*Camp Winford*

*July 7- 1863,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Roussell*

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri, Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Camp Thomas Tenn  
5<sup>th</sup> date

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Rosenbaum

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Miss. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp on Tennessee River Tenn

except as follows:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Rowland



2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rouben*  
Copied

L" Reg't Winn, Infly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October ....., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn,

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rowland  
Coppist.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Miss. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rowland

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Miss. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Robertson  
Copied.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn Infty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Fort Snelling, Minn*  
*Feb 29-1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boverlam*  
Coppist

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Miss. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Snelling Minn.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rosenbaum

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In The Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Countdown*

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Minn. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Ringgold Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roussell*



2 Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*May*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bunt Hickory Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. M. Merchant*

2 Reg't Minn Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows: Return dated  
Moriatta Ga. July 8. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. Merchant  
Copied

2 Reg't Minn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated

Marietta Ga  
Aug 13, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

J. M. Mearns  
Capt.

2 Reg't Minn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated  
except as follows: Return dated  
Atlanta Ga.  
Sept 11, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Michael

2 Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Atlanta Ga*

except as follows:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*A. Merchant*

2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rome Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Murchant

(8524)

Copied.

2 Reg't Minn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated  
Before Savannah Ga.  
Dec. 15, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

A. M. Chant

2 Reg't Miss Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

as stated  
except as follows: Return dated  
Savannah Ga  
Jan 5 - 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Mearns  
Capt.



2 Reg't *Alima Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sisters Ferry Ga.*  
except as follows: *not dated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. M. Mudgett*

2 Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hanging Rock S.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. M. ...*

2 Reg't Missouri Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Mar, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Missouri stated

except as follows: Return dated

Goldsbrow N. C.

April 7, 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Murchant*

2 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Apr, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

return dated  
near Alexandria Va.  
May 26, 1865;

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*

2 Reg't Miss Iny

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated

Near Washington D.C.

June 6. 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Murchant

2 Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wh stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Goupsville Ky*  
*July 8, 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Maine Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for June 26, to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station,

*not given.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, currently blank.)*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Miss Inft*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station,

*Sarban Junction, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. ...*  
Supt.



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Main Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station,

*Lebanon Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The body of the document contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*H. Wood*



Field & Staff, *L* Reg't *Miss Vicks*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station,

*not given*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Leonard*

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Mississippi*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*

shows station,

*Tusculum Ala,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*H. [Signature]*

(3570)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Maine Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 30*, to *Aug. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Camp near Pelham Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*A. Leonard*

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't. *Maine Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station,

*not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Dotted lines for recording events]

(3574)

*H. Townsend* Copied.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Main Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31. to Dec. 31., 1862,*

shows station,

*not given.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

*H. Leonard*  
Comptrol.

Field & Staff, *L. Reg't Maine Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station,

*General Church Town.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(2578)

*F. [Signature]*

Captain.



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Main Inf.*

*Sheet,*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April* *10*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*not given,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

(3574)

*Flanagan*

Corporal.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Main Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Camp near Vienna, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. L. ...*

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Miss Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Compton Creek Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*H. L. ...*

Comptrol.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Camp Graham Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(2571)

Almond Comptrol.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for June 30, to Oct. 31, 1863,  
shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment crossed  
the Tennessee river  
Aug 21. & Sept. 1, 1863.  
Marched with the Army cross  
Raccoon & Lookout Mountains.  
Was engaged in the battle  
of Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863.  
Losing 36. men killed,  
28. missing in action &  
113. wounded. Total  
177. No. of Officers &  
men engaged 404.  
Marched from the Battle  
field to Resaca on the  
night of Sept. 20, and  
thence to Chattanooga  
during the night of the  
21<sup>st</sup> September.

H. C. Wood,

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Min. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(3578)

*H. L. ...*

Company.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Min. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Ft Snelling Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

(1574)

Handwritten signature and the word "Copied."

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March, & April, 1864,*

shows station,

*Ringgold Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

*Flintwood,* .....  
*Comptrol.*



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Meina Inf

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Mearretta Co,

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3571)

A. Leonard

Captain.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

(3578)

*H. Lawson*

*Captain.*

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't. *Memie D.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Rome Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

(3576)

*H. L. ...*

Captain.



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Mississippi Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865,*

shows station,

*Goldsboro N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9575)

*F. Leonard*  
Corporal.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Missia Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3573)

*H. Calver*

Captain.

Field & Staff, *2* Reg't *Albion, Ky*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

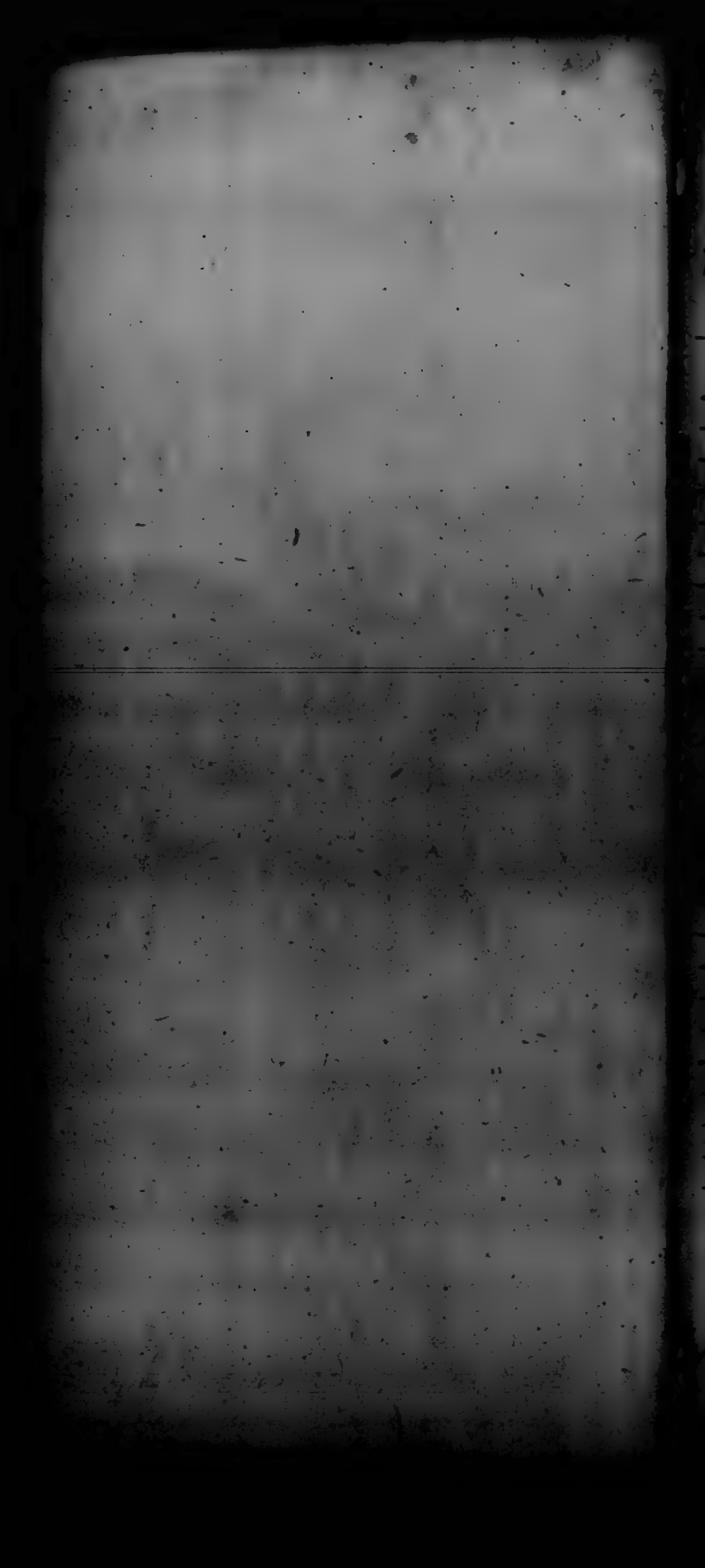
for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Lewisville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H. H.*





**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

A. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 11543056
- 11543057
- 11543058
- 11543059
- 11543060
- 11543061
- 11543062
- 11543063
- 11543064
- 11543065
- 11543066
- 11543067
- 11543068
- 11543069
- 11543070
- 11543071
- 11543072
- 11543073
- 11543074
- 11543075
- 11543076
- 11543077
- 11543078
- 11543079
- 11543080

U. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Capt. L. W. Nichols at Chetfield, Minnesota, from which place it marched to Fort Snelling one hundred and thirty miles, where it arrived on the 29 June as the first Company of the 2 Reg't of Minn. Vols. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July in pursuance of instructions from the War Department, transmitted through the State Government, the Company marched from Fort Snelling for Fort Ripley, Minn., one hundred and twenty-five miles, arriving at the latter post on the morning of the 9th of July 1861. The march having been made with punctilio the whole distance. Since the Company arrived at this post the time passed

Hattaway

AUG. 24.

11543056

★1891★

has been industriously employ-  
ed in fitting it for active service  
and efficient service.

Foreign Regulations have been  
strictly enforced: since the Com-  
pany was mustered in, no man has  
had a furlough and no officer  
has had leave of absence. And  
no officer or enlisted man  
has been absent from duty  
for more than six hours at a  
time except from sickness, of  
which there have been a  
few cases.

U Co., 2 Reg't Min. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson, Kentucky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hattaway

A Co., 2 Reg't Min. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(This section contains 15 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

(1861)

*Hattaway*

A Co., 2 Reg't Maine Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

On board the Steamboat "Silver Wave."

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*A. H. [Signature]*

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for 7:21. & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Huttenway*

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Columbia, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, each consisting of a solid top line and a dashed bottom line.

Lathaway

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lattaway

(2006)

Copyist.

*A* Co., *I* Reg't *Miss Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp at Gallatin Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*T.H. Parrison*

*A* Co., *L* Reg't *Mississippi*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Concord Church Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Gordon*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Tennesse Tennesse*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*A. E. Brandon*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Winn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Trine Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*L. E. Brandon*

*F* Co., *C* Reg't *Miss Supt.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Salabona Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*A. Brandon*

*A* Co., *C* Reg't *2nd* *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Little Creek Tex.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*J. S. Maudon*

(2506)

Copyied.



A Co., 2 Reg't *7th Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September and October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. E. Brandon*

*A* Co., *I* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November* *21* *December*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*A. G. Brandon*

*A* Co., *I* Reg't *Min. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Snelling Minnesota*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. S. Brandon*

*A* Co., *I* Reg't *Miss. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Apr.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Piggold Georgia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

*A. B. Brandon*

A Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Maine Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

B. A. Johnson *Corpl.*

(2506)

11 Co., 2 Reg't 11th Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(1864)

W. Johnson

Copyist

A Co., 9 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Feb 4, 1865

Sister's Ferry Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Station Oct. 31/64, not  
given.

\* Actual date of signature.

A. H. Lincoln

Co., 2 Reg't Min Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Feb. 4, 1865-

Sisters Ferry Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station Dec. 3/64 not given.

\* Actual date of signature

R. J. Brown



A Co., 1 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1. Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

BA Johnson

(2505)

Copies.

11 Co., 2 Reg't 11th Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 (Apr), 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines for notes.

*W. J. ...*

A Co., I Reg't *11th Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[A series of horizontal dashed lines intended for recording events.]*

*R. J. Brown*

(2285)

Copyright.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

✓ B. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

11543081	■
11543082	■
11543083	■
11543084	■
11543085	■
11543086	■
11543087	■
11543088	■
11543089	■
11543090	■
11543091	■
11543092	■
11543093	■
11543094	■
11543095	■
11543096	■
11543097	■
11543098	■
11543099	■
11543100	■
11543101	■
11543102	■
11543103	■
11543104	■
11543105	■

✓ See also

D Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug (dated), 1861,  
(Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1863) of  
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x I certify on honor  
that this Muster Roll is a  
true Copy of the one  
on file in this office  
for the periods herein men-  
tioned. William H. Wilson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Candy Co.

Per Compare.

Deiss

B Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson Lebanon Junction Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Buss*

(2000)

Copied

*B* Co., *I* Reg't *Miss Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Kentucky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

*H. D. Brand*  
(2000) Copied

B Co., I Reg't Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company

Onboard "The Jacob Strader" Ohio River

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. D. Brand



B Co., I Reg't Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[The following section contains 20 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

Brand

(2506)

Copyright.

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

A. D. Brand

B Co., 9 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events

Brand

(2505)

Copyright.



B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Gallatin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Concord Church Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, currently blank]

Nesbitt



13 Co., 2 Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Miss Inf*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*Nesbitt*



B Co., 2 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sullahoma Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Graham Spring Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

13 Co., 2 Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

~~19~~ Co., ~~2~~ Reg't *11th Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Herbitt*

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling Minn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nesbitt

B Co., 2 Reg't 3rd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Wingfield Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nesbitt

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga Aug 1/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

H White

B Co., 2 Reg't Main Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Aug 31 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. White



B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sister Terry Ga Jan 31/65.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*J. White*

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga, Dec 31/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*O. White*

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field Feb 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

J. White

(2500)

Copied.

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Apr 30, 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

J. White

(7506)

Copyright.



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ C. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- ✓ 11543106
- 11543107
- 11543108
- 11543109
- 11543110
- 11543111
- 11543112
- 11543113
- 11543114
- 11543115
- 11543116
- 11543117
- 11543118
- 11543119
- 11543120
- 11543121
- 11543122
- ✓ 11543123
- 11543124
- 11543125
- 11543126
- 11543127
- 11543128
- 11543129
- 11543130

✓ See also

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 29 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Fort Abercrombie

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROL.**

*Nutton*

B Co., 2 Reg't Main Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson, Lebanon Junction Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hutton



C Co., 2 Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lebanon

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Lined area for recording events)

Hutton



C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Vols.  
*Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Field of Shiloh, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*A. C. Sutton*

(2000)

*Copies.*

C Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cane Creek, Alabama.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

A. C. Button  
Oppid.

(3906)

G. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Pelham. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

A. C. Tutton

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

On the road to Bowling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at Springfield Ky  
Oct 6/62

Engaged at Perryville Ky.  
Evening of Oct. 8/62

D. C. Hallen

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Gallatin, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, forming a large empty area in the center of the page.)

R. C. Hutton

C Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1863, 1863,

shows station of company, Company

Church Tavern.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*  
C. Blair



*P* Co., *2* Reg't *Maine Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Trinne.*

*Desent.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blais*

Co., 2. Reg't *Miss., Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Grimes*  
*Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Engaged Jan. 19. 62*  
*Mill Springs Kentucky,*

*Engaged Oct 6. 62*

*Springfield Kentucky,*

*Engaged Oct 8. 62*

*Perryville Kentucky.*

*Blair*

Co.,   2   Reg't   Miss Inf  

**Company Muster Roll**

for   May & June  , 186  3  ,

shows station of company,   New Manchester    
  -ter Tenn.  

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

  Engaged Jan 19. 62 Mill Springs    
  Ky.  

  Engaged Oct 6. 62 Springfield    
  Ky  

  Engaged Oct 8. 62 Perryville Ky  

  Blair

C Co., 2 Reg't *Missouri Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Battle Creek*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*

C Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Chattanooga  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
engaged with its  
Regiment and Brigade  
during the battle of  
Chickamauga Sept  
19 & 20

Blair

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Main Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company, Chattanooga  
Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was engaged  
with the Reg't. Nov.  
25<sup>th</sup> at the battle of  
Chattanooga

Blair

C Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company, Fort Snelling.  
Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

*C* Co., *2* Reg't *Minn. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Pinegold*

*Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*



B. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May<sup>1</sup> & June ..... , 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. R. Funk.

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Lined area for recording events)

J. H. Dunk

B. Co., I Reg't Main Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. R. Frank.

6 Co., 2 Reg't Main Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(2504) J. R. Funk. Copyright.

C Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

J. N. Hunt

6 Co., 2 Reg't Main Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April....., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

J. A. Funk.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

D. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	11543131	■
2	11543132	■
3	11543133	■
4	11543134 1/2	■
5	11543134	■
6	11543135	■
7	11543137	■
8	11543136	■
9	11543138	■
10	11543139	■
11	11543140	■
12	11543141	■
13	11543142	■
14	11543143	■
15	11543144	■
16	11543145	■
17	11543146	■
18	11543147	■
19	11543148	■
20	11543149	■
21	11543150	■
22	11543151	■
23	11543152	■
24	11543153	■
25	11543154	■

See also



10 Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was mustered into the service on the 5<sup>th</sup> July 1861 at Fort Ridgely Minn. by Captain A. D. Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Inf. and announced as Company F. by the State Adjt. Genl.

The Company letter was changed from F. to "D." by G. O. No 5 Adjt. Genl. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Minn. Velu Fort Snelling Minn. July 31. 1861

E. B. Thompson

D Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

(2008)

Copied.

D Co., 2 Reg't Min Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

(2506)

Copyright.

D Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

*Thos. E. Hatch*

(2006)

Ex.

*Copied*

167 Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Meigs & Co., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Field of Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

C. B. Thompson

D Co., 2 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fusculbia Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

*10* Co., *2* Reg't *Mississippi*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*(Station not given)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for record of events.

*E. B. Thompson*

16 Co., 2 Reg't Minn Light.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

On March to Bowling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Blank lined area for recording events]

E. B. Thompson



*D* Co., *2* Reg't *Minn.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Galatin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(This section contains multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*Ramsey*

*10* Co., *2* Reg't *Winn.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Concord Church, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ruled area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

(2506)

D Co., 2, Reg't Minn.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Trinne, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(3506)

*Ramsay* Copyist.

D Co., 2 Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Triune, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

*D* Co., *2* Reg't *Winn.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Compton Creek, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*



*D* Co., *2* Reg't *Minns.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsay*  
Privat.

(2506)

D Co., 2 Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Ramsey





D Co., 2 Reg't Main.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringold, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsey  
Copyright

W Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

(2506) Lloyd Copyright.



*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sisters Ferry Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Floyd*



*B* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Janey + Lehey*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lloyd*

*H Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Floyd*



W Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W Lloyd

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

V.E. Co., 2d. MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 11543155
- 11543156
- 11543157
- 11543158
- 11543159
- 11543160
- 11543161
- 11543162
- 11543163
- 11543164
- 11549165
- 11543166
- 11543167
- 11543168
- 11543169
- 11543170
- 11543171
- 11543172
- 11543173
- 11543174
- 11543175
- 11543176
- 11543177
- 11543178
- 11543179

See also

E Co., 2 Reg't 10th Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 - to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Ridgely

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was mustered into the U.S. Service on the fifth day of July 1861 at Fort Ridgely, Minn. by Capt A. D. Nelson of the 70<sup>th</sup> Regt of the U.S. Infantry and announced as Co. B. by the State Adjutant General.

The company letter was changed from "B" to "E" by Genl Order No 5 dated at Fort Snelling Minn July 31/61

Sargent

E Co., 2 Reg't 5th Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson Lebanon Junction Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

(3506)

Sargent

Copyist.

S Co., 2 Reg't 1st

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Labanon Kentucky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sargent

E Co., 2 Reg't 11th Inf't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Barr Depot

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Battle of Bull Springs. Ky  
January 19 '62

Sargent

5 Co., 2 Reg't 98th Inf't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Utah 9th

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2204)

Sargent

Copies

S Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't 10th Ind't

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ala

---

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*S* Co., *2* Reg't *1st Inf't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 22* to *Aug 21*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williams River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Sargent*

5 Co., 2 Reg't 10th Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the March to Bowling Green Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was advanced  
guard on the 6<sup>th</sup> of October and  
on nearing Springfield Ky was  
deployed as skirmishers pressing  
close on the rear guard of the En-  
emy. Under fire of the enemys Bat-  
tery several times during the day.

The Company was with the  
Regiment when sent to support  
Ladys Battery (Co D "H" U.S. Art'y)  
at the Battle of Chaplin Hills  
Ky October 8/62.

Sargent

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Mountain*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*

E Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

Concord Church, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Long

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Trinne, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2506)

*Long*  
Copyist.

E Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Triune Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*

E Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Compton Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Triune Tenn.  
June 23<sup>rd</sup>/63. Skirmished  
with the enemy June 24<sup>th</sup>  
on Murfreesboro & Shelbyville  
Pike 12 miles south of M.

Was with the Regt. when  
under fire at Hoovers Gap

June 26<sup>th</sup>/63. Was also  
with the Regt. when skir-  
mishing near Tullahoma Tenn.

June 29/63. Arrived at Tulla-  
homa July 1/63.

Long

E Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Battle Creek Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Long



E Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was with the Regt. on the march from Battle Creek crossing Raccoon and Look out Mountains. Camped Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> near Lee's Mills, Ga.

Was in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863, in which eight enlisted men were wounded each day.

One Private Peterson was wounded Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> while on Grand Guard near Chattanooga Tenn. from the effects of which he died on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.

Long

E Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in the battle of Chattanooga Nov. 23, 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Was with the Regt. at the capture of the rebel works on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and in the assault on Mission Ridge. One Commissioned Officer and seven Privates were wounded. Was with the Column sent in pursuit of the enemy, going as far as Ringgold, Ga. on Nov 27<sup>th</sup>.

Returned to camp at Chattanooga Nov. 30/63.

Long

E Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The re-enlisted men, Captains  
and 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. of Co. "E" left  
Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 8/64,  
and arrived at General  
Rendezvous in Minnesota  
Jan 25, 1864.

E Co., 9 Reg't *11th Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold Georgia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort Snelling Minn. March 3/64 for Nashville, Tenn. Marched from Nashville for Ringgold Ga. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of March 1864, arriving here on the 10<sup>th</sup> of April 1864.

The Company was with the Regt. on the 24<sup>th</sup> of April when supporting the Cavalry on the reconnaissance near Tunnel Hill Ga.

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Missouri*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Faulstich* Copied.

C Co., 1 Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>22</sup> August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

G. B. Jones

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Missouri*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sisters Ferry, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Jones*

*17*  
Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Maine*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sisters Ferry, Ia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Jones*



*C* Co., *2* Reg't *Minn*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Snodgrassville, W. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(2506)

*J. B. Jones* Copyright

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Missouri*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In The Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*J. B. Jones*  
(200) Copyright.

*E* Co., 2 Reg't *Minn.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2nd June 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Jones*

7.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓ *F.* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11543180	■
11543181	■
11543182	■
11543183	■
11543184	■
11543185	■
11543186	■
11543187	■
11543188	■
11543189	■
11543190	■
11543191	■
11543192	■
11543193	■
11543194	■
11543195	■
11543196	■
11543197	■
11543198	■
11543199	■
11543200	■
11543201	■
11543202	■
11543203	■
11543205	■

✓ See also

F Co., 2 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Hart

*Copied*

7 Co., 2 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harr

(2000)

Copyright.

7 Co., 2 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated August 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Ripley Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Hart*

F Co., 2 Reg't *Miss Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lebanon Ky on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862. had  
an engagement with the <sup>enimy</sup>  
at Mill Springs on the  
19<sup>th</sup> of January 1862. Marched  
to Somerset Ky on January  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1862. Left Somerset Ky  
for Louisville Ky on the  
ninete day of February /62  
arrived at Louisville on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of February /62.  
Left Louisville for Nashville  
Tennessee on the 27 day of  
February 1862.

*Hart*





7 Co., 2 Reg't Miss Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Canes Creek R.R. Bridge Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hart

7 Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2596)

Wark  
Coppin













G Co., 2 Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Valentine



F Co., 2 Reg't Miss.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster day  
marched from Battle Creek,  
crossing the Tennessee  
River, and were engaged  
in the battle of Chicka-  
mauga Sept 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
with a loss of three en-  
listed men killed, and  
seven wounded.

Valentine

The Co., 2 Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster  
have remained quietly  
in Garrison at Chat-  
tanooga. Were on fatigue  
duty at the time of the  
battle and storming of  
Mission Ridge and were  
not with the Regiment  
during that engagement.

Valentine

I Co., 2 Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Valentine

(2004)

Copied.

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

*Valentine*

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conant*

*G* Co., *2* Reg't *Minn. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Comand*



*G* Co., *2* Reg't *Min. Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

*Conant*

Copyright.

G Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Conant

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Conant*

*F* Co., 2 Reg't *Miss. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2*

*Corraut*

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

*Conant*

*G* Co., 2 Reg't *Miss Ky*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conant*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

G. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

11543204	■
11543205	■
11543206	■
11543207	■
11543208	■
11543209	■
11543210	■
11543211	■
11543212	■
11543213	■
11543214	■
11543215	■
11543216	■
11543217	■
11543218	■
11543219	■
11543220	■
11543221	■
11543222	■
11543223	■
11543224	■
11543225	■
11543226	■
11543227	■
11543228	■

See also

G Co., 2 Reg't. Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. A. Fitch  
Coppied.



G Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson, Sab. am. position, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROL

S. A. Hitch

G Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Seabrook Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. S. Hitch  
Copyright.





G Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Tusculum, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. A. Fitch  
Copied.









*G.* Co., 2 Reg't *Maine Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31/52 to Feb. 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp. Concord Church Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(A series of horizontal lines for recording events)*

*Magee*

Co., 2 Reg't Miss.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(2004) Magee Copied.

*G* Co., 2 Reg't. *Missouri Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Triune Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. A. Magee*

(2506)

Original

*G. Co., 2 Reg't 11th Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Cotton Creek*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. A. Magee*

(2506)

Copyright.

*G.* Co., *2.* Reg't *Missouri Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Battle Creek Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*J. A. Magee*

(2006)

Copyright

*G.* Co., *2* Reg't. *Miss Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Co marched from  
Battle Creek Tenn; since  
last muster, About the 31  
of Aug. 1863. and was en-  
gaged with the enemy in  
the Battle of Chickamauga  
Georgia Sept 19 & Sept 20/63*

U.S.

*Magee*

*"G"* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*J. A. Magee*

(2505)

Copyright.

*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Main Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8 Feb.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Spelling Main.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Magee*



G. Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

in the Field, Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Signature

4 Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

on the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reuter*

Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Rector

4 Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, mostly blank.)

Reuter

(3506)

Copied.

4. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Reuter*

4 Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Vol.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863;

shows station of company,

*on the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Rector*

4 Co., 2 Reg't Minn Vols.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865;

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

*Reuter*



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

N. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11543229	■
11543230	■
11543231	■
11543232	■
11543233	■
11543234	■
11543235	■
11543236	■
11543237	■
11543238	■
11543239	■
11543240	■
11543241	■
11543242	■
11543243	■
11543244	■
11543245	■
11543246	■
11538299	■
11543247	■
11543248	■
11543249	■
11543250	■
11543251	■
11543252	■

See also

H Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 15 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

*J. M. Brown*

(2000)

*Capt.*

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anderson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown  
Coppied

H Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 186 1,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Brown*



H Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Brown*  
Capt.

H Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tuscumbia, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

W D Palmer





H Co., 2 Reg't Minn, Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company, on the march  
from Lebanon Ky, to Bowling Green Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

W. D. Palmer  
Offical

Co. 2 Reg't Minn. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Near Gallatin Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

Newling









*K. Co., 2 Reg' Minn. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 2<sup>d</sup> Minn. Vol. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Howling*

*K. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**















H Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

In The Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., I Reg't Winn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, S.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Scherich





H Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Scherich

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

I. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 1 11543253
- 2 11543254
- 3 11543254 1/2
- 4 11543255
- 5 11543256
- 6 11543257
- 7 11543258
- 8 11543259
- 9 11543260
- 10 11543261
- 11 11543262
- 12 11543263
- 13 11543264
- 14 11543265
- 15 11543266
- 16 11543267
- 17 11543268
- 18 11543269
- 19 11543270
- 20 11543271
- 21 11543272
- 22 11543273
- 23 11543274
- 24
- 25

✓ See also

Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for A. to Oct. 31, 1866

shows station of company,  
Camp Anderson,  
Selmon Junction, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*G. Prager*

1 Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 21, 1861,

shows station of company,

Salomon, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

*Prngan*

9 Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Station not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2505)

Thos. E. Hatch  
ex.

*D* Co., *2* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*7*

shows station of company,  
*Camp Chick Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Grogan*

D Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp at Tusculum, Alabama.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dragon





















I Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn Dec 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Weaver

I Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y - Febr'y, 1864

shows station of company,

J. H. Snelling Minn. Feb 29, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dotted lines for recording events.

Weaver

(2506)

*Copyright.*

I Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga. Apr 30, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2506)

Weaver

Copied

I Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga. June 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company, In the Field

Aug. 31, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogan*

B Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company, Sisters

Army Ga. Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bogart

A Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company, Sisters

Ferry Ga. Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bogan

B Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company, Goldboro

N.C. Mch 28, 1865.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogart*



*I* Co., *2* Reg't *Minu. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 7* *ap.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Near Washi-*

*ington J. C. May 28, 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

*Bogart*

(1504)

Copyright.

A Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company, Near Louisville,

Ky. July 5, 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bogan

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓ K. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 11543275
- 11543276
- 11543277
- 11543278
- 11543281
- 11543280
- 11543282
- 11543283
- 11543284
- 11543285
- 11543286
- 11543287
- 11543288
- 11543289
- 11543290
- 11543291
- 11543292
- 11543293
- 11543294
- 11543295
- 11543296
- 11543297
- 11543298
- 11543299

✓ See also

*K* Co., 2 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. E. Wilson*

(3534)

*Copied.*

K Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. E. Wilson

K Co., 2 Reg't Maine Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. and Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,  
On board steamer Jacob Strader,  
on the Cumberland River.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was in  
action at Mill Spring, Jan.  
19, 1862. Marched from camp  
near the battle field Jan. 22,  
1862, to Somerset, Ky. - March-  
ed from camp near Somerset,  
Ky., Feb. 9, to Louisville, Ky.

R. E. Wilson

K Co., 2 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Shiloh, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company marches  
from Nashville to Pittsburg  
Landing, Tenn., by bad roads,  
and the men were very much  
worn out by fatigue.

R. S. Wilson

K. Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Tuscumbia, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was before Corinth at the siege of that place, and afterwards marched to Booneville, Miss., & back - and June 23<sup>d</sup> marched to Iuka, Miss., and on June 30<sup>th</sup> arrived at Tuscumbia, after a fatiguing march of three days.

R. E. Wilson



K Co., 2 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Pelham, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company marched  
from Iuka, Miss., to Tuscum-  
bia, Ala., & from there to  
Decherd, Tenn. Marched  
from Decherd, Tenn., to  
Nashville. Company in  
fair condition considering  
the privations and marches.

R. E. Wilson

H Co., 2 Reg't Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 30 Octo., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lebanon, on  
Rolling Fork.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

marched from Louisville,  
Ky., to Perryville, Ky.

Was engaged in a skirmish  
with the Rebels Oct. 6, and

was engaged in the battle of  
Perryville, Oct. 8<sup>th</sup>. Marched

from Perryville to Crab Orchard,

Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Crab  
Orchard to Lebanon, Ky., Oct.

20<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Lebanon  
for Bowling Green, Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>.

R. E. Wilson





*K* Co., *2* Reg't *Minnesota*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wisconsin*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Davis*



K Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coupin Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with its Reg't  
marched from Triun, Tenn  
to Franklin June 4<sup>th</sup>. The  
enemy retiring it returned  
to quarters at Triun.

Marched from Triun to  
Murfreesboro June 23<sup>rd</sup>.

The company skirmished  
with the enemy at Concord  
Church near Salem on  
June 24<sup>th</sup>. Marched from  
thence to Horner Gap and  
was in the action there.

Marched to Winchester  
June 28<sup>th</sup> and from thence  
to Tullahoma June 30<sup>th</sup>.

June 30<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy  
in front of Tullahoma. Entered  
Tullahoma July. Marched on

M.D.W.

AUG. 24.

11543287

☆1891☆

from thence to Elk river  
July. Crossed Elk River  
July 4<sup>th</sup>.



K Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Battle Creek.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Davis



L Co., 2 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was engaged  
in the action of Chattanooga  
Nov. 25, 1863 and was with  
the Reg't. at the storming  
of Missionary Ridge  
losing two men killed and  
having five wounded  
two of them have since died





K Co., L Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 2 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated in the marches, skirmishes &c in the approaches to the Kennesaw mountain and Marietta remaining at the latter place on garrison duty from the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August when ordered forward to Atlanta participated in the engagements around Atlanta and Jonesborough

Sallade





1 Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Milledgeville, Georgia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

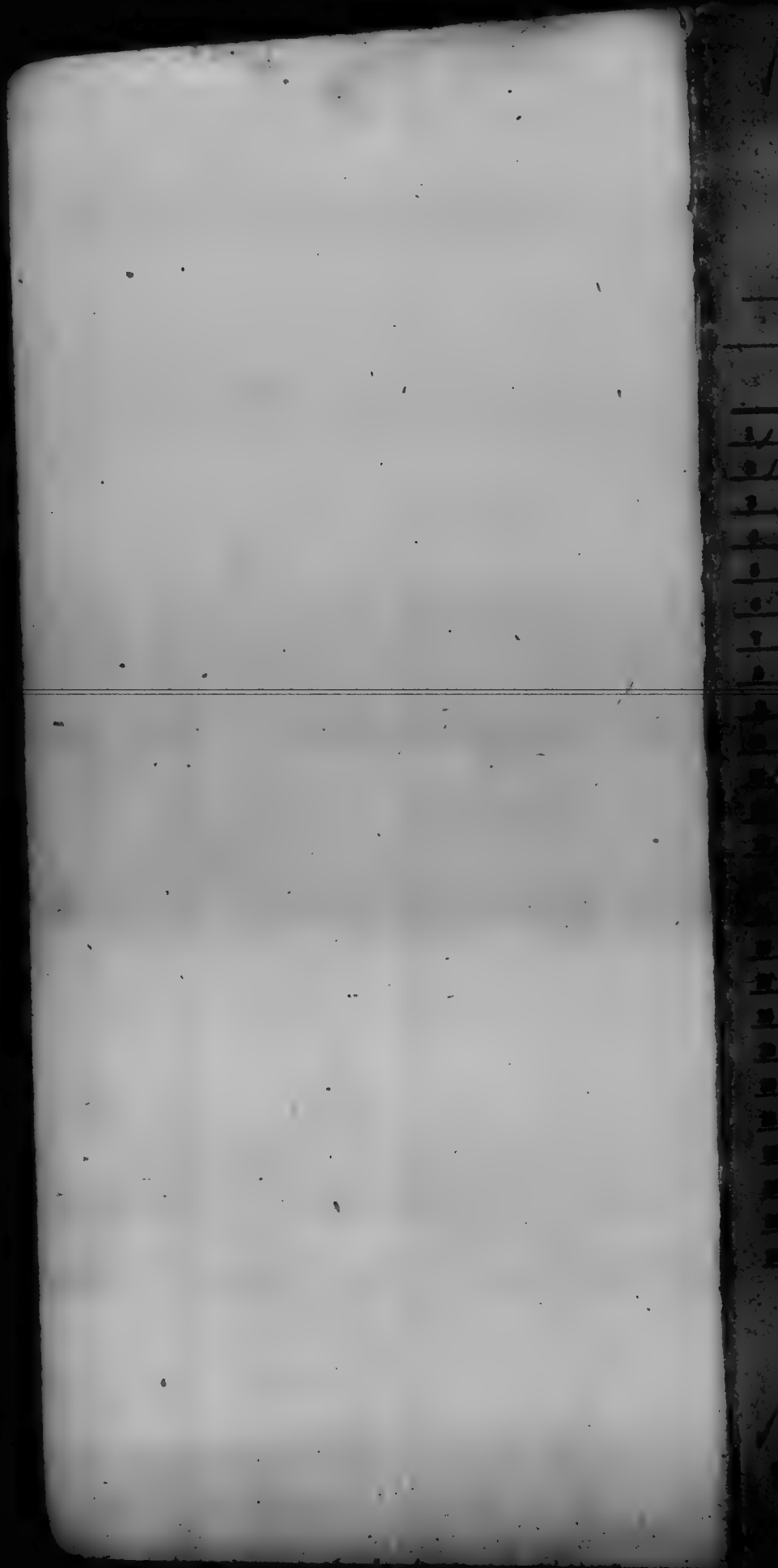
Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Milledgeville









# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachment.*

Co., *3d* MINN. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

11545077  
11545088

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station,

Newport Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment was detailed to proceed to the State of Minn for the purpose of Recruiting for the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minn. Vols. By S.O. no. 9776<sup>2</sup>20 Army of the Ark. Nov. 28, 1863 By order of Maj Gen F. Steele Comd'g the Army of the Ark.

Reported at St. Paul Minn. and opened a Recruiting Office at Newport Minn in obedience to order no. 10 Dated St. Paul Minn. Dec. 13, 1863

T. M. Saunders,

Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> Art.

Supt Vols Rec'd Ser-  
vice, Minnesota.

Tyler

3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Newport Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Detachment was detailed by S.O. No. 972<sup>d</sup> Gen. Army of the Ark. To proceed to the State of Minn. on Recruiting Service, the Detachment has remained on duty at Newport Minn. since the last muster in obedience to order No. 10 Dated at St. Paul Dec. 15, 1863.

Dyer



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and *Field & Staff*

Co., *3d* MINN. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 11568109
- 2 11568110
- 3 11568111
- 4 11568112
- 5 11568113
- 6 11568114
- 7 11568115
- 8 11568124
- 9 11568116
- 10 11568117
- 11 11568118
- 12 11568119
- 13 11568120
- 14 11568121
- 15 11568122
- 16 11568123
- 17 11568124
- 18 11568125
- 19 11568126
- 20 11568128
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25



Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Conn. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862,

shows station,

Camp Dana Belmont, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The headquarters of the regiment since last muster have remained at Belmont, N.Y.

Tolson

Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station,

*missions Tenn. Apr. 30-62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from *Beirport* to *Louisville* on the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> days of *March*, on the 9<sup>th</sup> embarked at *Louisville* for *Castville* *Tenn* via the *river* and *Unionland* *Kuers* Arrived at *Castville* on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Total distance about 60 miles Embarked on the 24<sup>th</sup> March Two miles South of *Castville* *Tenn* Embarked for *missions* *Tenn* which place was reached on the 29<sup>th</sup> Embarked near the town where the Regiment remains *(see)*

*T. Luman*

AUG. 25.

11568111

★1891★

at the date, this  
muster District  
showed some that  
mustered for payment  
about six hundred  
and sixty six.

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Wis. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May* <sup>*2<sup>nd</sup>*</sup> *June*, 1862

shows station,

*Surgeons, Am. July 2-1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't, at the date of the last muster, Apr. 30 - 562<sup>1</sup> was encamped near *Surgeons*. It has since remained here on a leave of 8 days to *Pikeville* & returning. The expedition composed of a large force of *Infy. Cav.* & *Artillery* under command of *Brig. Gen. Dumont* moved from *Surgeons* on the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> of June arriving at *Woodbury* (20 miles) at 7 o'clock P.M. Resuming the march at 11 o'clock P.M. the expedition reached *Trinityville* (22 miles from *Surgeons*)

*T. S. Swan*

AUG. 25.

11568112

1891

at 2 o'clock P. M. of the 12<sup>th</sup>  
at 7 o'clock P. M. of the 13<sup>th</sup> a  
force (the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt & 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Colo.  
500 Cav. & 7 Pieces of Art.)  
under command of Col. Lester  
marched from Pikeville across  
the "Cumberland Range" 138 miles  
which point was reached at  
3 o'clock P. M. of the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. -  
Finding the section clear of  
rebels the expedition  
turned to the southwest, having  
marched a distance of 76 miles  
over a mountain road of un-  
paralleled difficulty. No force  
of rebels being discovered, and  
the object of the expedition  
accomplished the whole force  
moved for Turpescalons at  
4 o'clock evening of the 17<sup>th</sup> arriving  
at Woodbury (22 miles) at 2 A.M.  
of the 18<sup>th</sup> and again moving  
at 4 o'clock P. M. arriving at Turpescalons  
at 6 o'clock A.M. of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst  
having been absent eight days  
and marched a distance of  
160 miles. The camp of the  
regiment at Turpescalons has  
been there changed for water,  
shade &c.

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station,

Lake Shetek Minn.

Oct 31 - 862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of the  
last muster June 30 - 62  
the Regt was stationed  
at Murfreesboro, Tenn. On  
the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
the town was attacked by  
a force of rebels under  
Gen. Forest and at 2:00  
P.M. the regt was surrounded.  
It was then marched to  
The Minnicks, Tenn. when  
the enlisted men were  
handed the officers being  
exchanged prisoners of  
war) and were then allowed  
to return within Federal  
lines at Nashville. From  
this place it was trans-  
ferred to Benton Barracks,  
Ms. there to await exchange.

Tolson



UG. 25.

11568113

1891

On the 26 of August, orders were received to proceed forthwith to Minnecota, to act against the Indians on the frontier. The Regt left St. Louis Aug. 28 arriving at Ft. Snelling, Minn. Sept 4 and on the 5<sup>th</sup> under command of Maj. Welch of the 4<sup>th</sup> M. marched for the cause of disturbance in the Lead & Mesker Counties. From this vicinity the regt marched to Ft. Ridgely, Minn. there joined the command of 13 Reg. Genl. Sibley and with his expedition moved against the Indians. On the morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept. a foraging party of the regt which had left the camp at Wood Lake for the purpose of obtaining supplies from the Indian farmers in that vicinity were attacked by a large force & compelled to fall back towards camp. The regt promptly formed in line & advanced double quick to meet the attack. A sharp action ensued which lasted one hour & thirty minutes resulting in the complete repulse of the savages. Major Welch was early disabled & the command devolved on Lt. Olin Co. 13<sup>th</sup> the only commissioned officer remaining with the regt. The casualties were one killed three mortally and twenty nine slightly wounded. Early in Oct. the regt was reorganized by order of Maj. Genl. Pope and in various expeditions thoroughly cranked the country between Big Stone Lake and Walla City & Ft. Ridgely.

Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Tennessee*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb. 21 - 1862* to *Feb. 28 1863*,

shows station,

*Columbus, G. Feb. 28 - 5.3*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of the last  
muster the Regiment  
was in service against  
the Sioux Indians  
on the Frontier of *Tennessee*  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862  
having returned to  
Fort Snelling. The officers  
(now discharged) and  
enlisted men were  
granted furloughs by  
Command of Brig. Genl  
*Dibbey*. On the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec  
the Regt was fully re-  
organized by the dis-  
missal of those officers  
who advocated surrender  
at *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*  
*July 13 - 1862* and the  
promotion of others

*T. S. Swan*

1891

11568114

1891

Officers. Jan. 1891  
the regiment was again  
assembled and without  
arms or equipment  
moved to Cairo, Egypt.  
Feb. 5 moved to Columbus,  
Ky where it has since  
remained. Being un-  
armed it has only per-  
formed fatigue duty.  
From serious demoral-  
ization occasioned by the  
surrender at Murfreesboro,  
Tenn. and absence of its  
Officers. Prisoners of war  
the regiment is rapidly  
resuming its former  
high standard of excel-  
lence - efficiency and  
discipline.

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Min. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 24<sup>th</sup> April, 1863,

shows station,

Fort Sherman, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Tolman





Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Tenn Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863,

shows station,

*Swain's Bn. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
*Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 803.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*T. S. ...*





Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Infantry

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Suman*

Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Minnesota*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 6*, 186*4*;

shows station,

*at the Rockwell, Feb. 29, 50<sup>th</sup>*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Johnson*

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Illinois*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March* *to* *April*, 1867,

shows station,

*the Reg't April 30-67*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't *united*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May* <sup>(2nd)</sup> *June*, 1867,

shows station,

*Line 1st Reg't June 30-*

*867*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

*T. L. ...*

Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864,

shows station,

*Devau's Buss, 2<sup>d</sup> Co.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.** *Sept 31, 864*

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864,

shows station,

Detachment 2nd Reg't Cavalry  
Dec 31 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Johnson

Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Infantry*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 28* to *Feb 6*, 1865,

shows station,

*Division Staff, 2nd*  
*Feb 28 - 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This area contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*T. L. ...*

Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *10th Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *10th Cavalry*, 1865

shows station,

*Det. 10th Cavalry*  
*1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.





Additional Card Abstracts of Records

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Jenkins

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The organization of the Regt. was completed on the first day of November by the appointment of the Lieutenant by Major

One suit of clothing was then issued to the Regt.

On Saturday the twentieth day of November the Regt. commenced its march to Louisville Ky. from Ft Snelling, Minn. The first day of the march was made by horse as far as La Crosse, a distance of 150 miles. The remainder of the march was made by Railroad, via La Crosse, Milwaukee, and

Cotwell

MAR. 19.

36622637

896.

Chicago & North Western, Southern  
Michigan, Gayzette, Indianapolis,  
& Jeffersonville R.R's. The dis-  
tance travelled by R.R is estimated  
at 570 miles. Total distance 750  
miles. On arriving at  
Louisville on the morning of the  
19<sup>th</sup> the Regt. was ordered into  
camp at what was afterward  
known as Camp Jenkins,  
four miles from the city of  
Louisville. At this camp the  
arms & equipments were issued  
to the Regt. which on trial proved to  
be worthless.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Dana Belmont, Ky  
except as follows: Co. B & D at Station  
Junction, Ky; Co. E at Colesburg Ky;  
Co. F at Shepherdsville, Ky; &  
Co. H at Elizabethtown, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Minnesota Vol. then at Camp  
Sankins near Louisville Ky received orders  
from the Gen. of the Dept of the Ohio, on the  
21<sup>st</sup> Dec. to proceed to Shepherdsville, Ky.  
On the following day the regiment started  
camp marching via Louisville about  
11 miles encamped for the night  
in a field 5 miles S.E. of Louisville.  
The remainder of the march, 15 miles,  
was accomplished on the following day.  
At Shepherdsville Col. Henry C. Lester  
took Command - Dec 7. & the regiment  
was posted as follows: Co. G, F, H &  
K retained the 10: This evening at Shep-  
herdsville; Co. D marched on to  
over

Cottrell

LIAR. 19.

36622638

1896.

Cardstown Junction, 4 miles & relieved  
 a Co of the 10<sup>th</sup> Wisconsin. Cos. A, B, & C<sup>2</sup> pro-  
 ceeded to Lebanon Junction, 11 miles & relieved  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> Minnesota. The work assigned to the  
 Regiment was - at Shepherdsville, to guard the  
 R. R. Bridge & Culvert - at Bardonia Junction  
 to guard the Water Tank Bridge, which  
 is other R. R. property - at Lebanon Junction  
 to protect the R. R. property generally. The  
 Bridge over Wilsons Creek 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles east  
 of the Lebanon Branch & Rolling Fork  
 Bridge located south of the Junction were  
 also assigned to the charge of the detach-  
 ment at that place.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> men were received for the removal  
 of the Regt. of the Regt. to Belmore Furnace, Ky  
 but on the following day Cos. C, F, & G marched  
 to that place, distant from Shepherdsville 7  
 miles, (the camp at Belmore has since been  
 styled Camp Dana.) Two Cos. D & H re-  
 mained at Shepherdsville. On the same  
 day - Dec 11 - a detachment of one Lieut, 1  
 Sgt, 3 Corp & 24 men from Co. F relieved  
 Co. G at Bardonia Junction. That place  
 has since been guarded by a detachment  
 of the same number, relieved from the  
 Regt. every alternate day. Co. D stationed at  
 Shepherdsville was relieved by verbal  
 orders from the Regt. of Ohio on the  
 13<sup>th</sup> & marched to Camp Dana the same day.

On the 14<sup>th</sup> the detachment at Lebanon  
 Junction was reduced one company & Co. B  
 returned to the Regt.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> men were received from the Regt.  
 of Ohio to station one company at the  
 water bridge at Coleburg on the R. R. 12  
 miles from Camp Dana, Co. C was detailed  
 for that duty.

(Concluded on No. 2)

3 Regt Minnesota Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Dana, Belmont, Ky  
 except as follows: Co. D at Lebanon  
Junction, Ky. Co. E at Colesburg, Ky.  
Co. F at Shepherdsville, Ky. & Co. K  
 at Elizabethtown, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS continued**

The detachment at Lebanon Junction  
 was on the 19<sup>th</sup> again ordered on company  
 & Co. A, E & G. were ordered by Gen. D. to  
 Co. A, E & G. returning to the Gen. On the  
 same day Co. K was ordered at Shepherds-  
 ville by Co. F. & returned to Camp Dana.  
 Co. D & H. being ordered on the 26<sup>th</sup> at Leba-  
 non Junction. by B. D. returned to the Gen.  
 On the 28<sup>th</sup> Co. E. returned to Co. E. at Colesburg  
 the latter co. returning to Belmont. In  
 accordance with instructions from the Gen.  
 Dept. of the Ohio Dec 29, Co. K was de-  
 tailed to guard the Stone RR bridge at  
 Elizabethtown, distant from Camp Dana  
 20 miles (over)

Cornell

L:AR. 19.

36622639

1.896.

What's engaged in the arduous  
duties above mentioned to right.  
has made considerably proficiency  
in drill, the detachments by  
companies & the 6 companies  
is the 1st. as Battalion.



3 Reg't *Minnesota Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Delmont, Ky.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cornell*

3 Reg'l *Missouri Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Belmont, Ky.*

except as follows: *Co. C at Shepherdsville, Ky.; Cos. H & K at Lebanon Junction, Ky.; & Co. I at Coleburg, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The regiment has been employed during the past month in guarding the property of the Louisville & Nashville R.R. from Shepherdsville to Coleburg inclusive, the number & strength of detachments being the same as shown in last report.

A General Hospital established at Belmont during the latter part of January was officially put under the charge of the commanding officer of the regiment on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y.

The regiment has made very satisfactory progress in drill exercises.

*Cottrell*

MAR. 19.

36622641

1896.

considering the unusual  
amount of guard duty per-  
formed. Company & battalion  
drills have taken place  
whenever the weather would  
permit

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Minnesota, near Nashville, Tenn  
except as follows: Co. Safety of Nash-  
ville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment at the date of the last  
monthly return was stationed on the line  
of the Louisville & Nashville Rail Road,  
Hed Gs. at Belmont, Ky, engaged in  
guarding the property of said road be-  
tween Shepherdsville & Coleburg.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of Mch. an order was received  
from Dep't Hd'rs. directing the regi-  
ment upon being relieved by the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Mich. Vols to concentrate at Shepherdsville  
Ky. Accordingly on the 10<sup>th</sup> (being relieved  
on that day) the Regiment was concen-  
trated at Shepherdsville, at which  
place orders were received directing  
an immediate march to Louisville, Ky.

Cornel

MAR. 19.

36622642

1896.

March 11<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles  
& encamped within 5 miles of  
Louisville.

At this place S. O. #63, Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. of the Ohio, was received announce-  
ing the detaching of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. Vols.  
from the 16<sup>th</sup> Brigade & the construction  
of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Brigade consisting of the  
9<sup>th</sup> Mich., 23<sup>rd</sup> Ky., 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. & 8<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regiments.

The same order announced the desti-  
nation of the Brigade to Nashville, Tenn.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> embarked on board the steamer  
"Demarcati" & "Urdine" at Louisville  
& arrived at Nashville on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst.

Debarked on the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> and  
encamped 2 miles southeast from the city  
on the Manufacturing Company's

Since the 29<sup>th</sup> inst a company has been  
detailed daily for guard duty at the  
Hd. Qrs. of Brig. Gen. Blunt in the  
City of Nashville.

In the matter of discipline & drill  
the Regiment has made satisfactory  
progress.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Memphis, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment at the date of the last monthly report was encamped two miles south of Nashville, Tenn, on the Memphis to Nashville Turnpike.

A company was detailed daily to guard the Redoubt of Bighead Mountain owned by U.S. Forces at Nashville.

On the first day of April by order of Genl Sherman, a company was detailed to guard the R.R. Bridge over Mill Creek six miles south of Nashville which duty was performed until the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. when the company was relieved by a detachment from the Cavalry sent to Benches at Nashville.

In compliance with orders from

Cottrell

MAR. 19.

36622643

1896.

Feb. 23<sup>d</sup> Brigade, the Regiment marched for Newfreestons, Tenn. on the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. having been previously relieved from duty at Nashville.

After a march of 14 miles the Regiment bivouacked for the night. On the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. marched 12 miles and again bivouacked.

On the morning of the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. marched to Newfreestons and encamped two miles south from that place.

The Regiment received payment for the months of January & February from Paymaster Davis on the 3<sup>d</sup> inst.

Company and Battalion drills have been as frequent as the weather would permit.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murphysboro, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of the last Monthly Report the Regiment was encamped two miles south from Murphysboro Tenn.

On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May Col. Lester took permanent command of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Brigade. Lt. Col. Smith assuming command of this Regiment.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. the camp of the Regiment was moved near to Briggsville Tenn the more effectually to protect the town from sudden attack.

Saj. Blakely having been appointed A. A. Clerk on the Staff of the Col. on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. Lt. G. L. Baker was appointed.

C. C. Smith



MAR. 19.

36622644

1896.

Acty Adyt.

Acty Surg. A. C. Wedge reported  
for duty on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. the Regiment was  
ordered to march by rail to Columbia  
Tenn. leaving Det. and convales-  
cents, trunks and all unnecessary  
camp equipage as the duty was  
to be only temporary. The regi-  
ment moved as a c. on the morn-  
ing of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. taking train on  
the W. and C. R.R. to Nashville  
thence on the W. and N. R.R. to  
Columbia, arriving at that place  
at 12 M. Distance 80 miles.  
The Lt. Col. Leonard reported to  
Gen. Pegley who ordered the regi-  
ment to bivouac one half mile  
west from the town.

While here the regiment was  
called on for Picket Guards & Fatigue  
Parties. In anticipation of a  
possible attack at 7 O.P. on the  
17<sup>th</sup> inst. the regiment moved to the  
camp of the 71<sup>st</sup> Mich & 35<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols.  
to protect a battery stationed there.

Concluded on No. 2

2.

3 Reg't *Minnesota Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS** *continued*

On the 21<sup>st</sup> the Regiment was ordered to return to *Murfreesboro*. Taking train at 12 a. m. it arrived at *M.* at 7 o. p. m.

On the night of the 22<sup>nd</sup> was a detach-  
ment under command of Capt *Wills*  
was ordered out on patrol duty.

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst Lt. Col. *Smith*  
offered his resignation. By Capt *C. W.*  
*Briggs* assumed command  
Company *K* Capt *Porter* was on  
duty in the town and present guard.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. and Companies *B* & *C*  
were detached on duty on the  
*Salem Turnpike* the same night.

*Cornell*

MAR. 19.

36622645

1896.

The resignation of Major J. A. Hadley to date from May 1/62 was accepted May 28<sup>th</sup> as also that of Lt. Col. Smith on the 29<sup>th</sup> inst.

On the night of the 30<sup>th</sup> inst the regiment was under arms in anticipation of attack.

Company ~~4~~ Battalion Drills have been as frequent as the heavy duty this month performed would allow.

Distance marched 160 miles.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

At the date of the last monthly return, the regiment was encamped near Murfreesboro, Tenn. On the night of the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. the regiment was under arms, in anticipation of attack information having been received that the rebels were advancing from Woodburg, a town 20 miles east from this place.

On the 7<sup>th</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> of this month a strong force under command of Brig. Genl. Beaumont, composed of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. & 9<sup>th</sup> Mich. Regts. (already here), the 69<sup>th</sup> and 74<sup>th</sup> Ohio Regts., detachments of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Ky & 7<sup>th</sup> Penna. Regts.

Cottrell

MAR. 19.

36622646

1896.

Company's two sections of Hewitts  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Standards, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ohio Cav<sup>y</sup>  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Arm Batteries, were concentrated  
at this point for the purpose of ex-  
amining the vicinity of McMinn-  
ville Tenn. and of capturing or  
dispersing any force of rebels  
that might be found.

At 7 o'clock on the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
inst. our Regt. took its place at  
the head of the column & marched to  
Hoodbury 20 miles arriving and bi-  
counacing at 4 o'clock P.M. resuming the  
march at 11 o'clock P.M. the force reached  
McMinnville at 2 o'clock P.M. of the 12<sup>th</sup>  
inst. Distance 42 miles. No force of  
rebels was found in the vicinity.

An expedition under command of H.  
B. Leaker led 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn consisting of the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Minn Regt. detachments of the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Ohio & 7 Penns. Cav<sup>y</sup> numbering 400,  
& a section each of Hewitts & Stand-  
ards Batteries was ordered to Pikeville  
in the Sequatchee Valley across the  
Cumberland Range, and moved from  
McMinnville at 5 o'clock P.M. of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
inst. The Regt. was conveyed in wagons.

The very difficult march of 38 miles,  
was accomplished in 21 hours, arriv-  
ing at Pikeville at 2 o'clock P.M. of the  
14<sup>th</sup> inst.

Continued on No. 2

2

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro, Tenn  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS. continued**

At 4 o'clock P.M. of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst, the  
force was ordered to advance, no enemy  
being found and having insufficient subsi-  
stence to allow a forward movement,  
arrived at McMinnsville at 3 o'clock P.M. of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. Distance 76 miles.

The object of the expedition being  
accomplished, it moved for Murfreesboro  
at 4 o'clock P.M. of the 17<sup>th</sup> arriving at Herb-  
sburg at 2 o'clock A.M. 18<sup>th</sup>; bivouaced until  
4 o'clock P.M. and again marched for M.  
arriving at this place at 6 o'clock on the  
morning of the 19<sup>th</sup> having been ab-  
sent eight days and marched a  
distance of 160 miles. (over)

Cottrell  
Captain

MAR. 19.

36622647

1896.

The usual Camp Duties and  
Fatigue duty has been constantly  
performed. The Company and Battalion  
Drills have been as regular and  
frequent as other duties as the  
extreme heat of the weather would  
permit.

The health of the regiment has  
improved during the month.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To date of last monthly return June 30, 1862, the regiment was stationed at Mansfield, Tenn. On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 it was attacked by the enemy under Genl Forest and captured; the records of this office were lost, burned or otherwise destroyed.

The regiment was marched to McMinnville, Tenn. when the enlisted men and the officers unable to march were paroled. The rest of the officers were retained as prisoners of war. From McMinnville the men returned to Nashville from whence they were sent to Benton Barracks, Mo.

(over)

Cornell



MAR. 19.

36622648

1896.

Capt. Mills Company, 'C', was absent from the regiment at the time of the attack & was not captured. A few scattered men who escaped were temporarily attached to his company which was assigned to duty with a detachment of the 90<sup>th</sup> Mich Infantry stationed at Tallahoma Tenn.

No records or reports were kept while the regiment was at Benton Barracks, & it is therefore impossible to give any further details in this return.

The precise date of some of the discharges and deaths have been lost or never received at this office, but everything in regard to alterations, during the month, has been given as accurately as possible.

no Detachments  
Benton Bks, Mo Minn.

Muste Roll

(Co 133<sup>rd</sup> Minn. Vols)  
Paroled Prisoners  
at Benton Bks, Mo  
Special Muster Aug 18, 1862  
shows station,

Benton Bks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
surrendered to the  
Rebels (Gen. N. B.  
Herrest) by order  
Col. H. C. Lester  
against the wish  
of the Commissioned  
Officers & Enlisted  
Men at Murfreesboro  
Tenn. July 13 A.D. 1862  
The Commissioned  
Officers were taken  
as prisoners of war  
& the Enlisted Men  
were Paroled at  
New Minnville Tenn  
July 15 A.D. 1862 (over)

Tolson

NOV. - 3.

34550005

1894.

The Co arrived at  
Nashville Tenn.  
July 18 1862 Left  
Nashville 24 of July  
1862 and arrived  
at Benton Barracks  
Tenn July 29, A. D.  
1862 Company  
Books & Papers  
mostly saved

No Detachments  
Benton Bk, Mo

Muster Roll  
(Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. Vols)  
& Paroled Prisoners  
at Benton Bk, Mo  
Special Muster Aug 18, 1862,  
shows station,  
Benton Bk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Surrendered at  
New Freedom July 13,  
1862. All books &  
papers lost.  
No previous Muster  
Roll by which to  
fill this up in full

Tolson

76

Copied

No Detachments

Benton Bks, Mo

Muster Roll

(Co A 3<sup>rd</sup> Minn. Vols)

& Paroled Prisoners at

Benton Barracks, Mo

for Special Muster Aug 18, 1862,

shows station,

Benton Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taken prisoners of  
War at Murfreesboro

Tenn. July 13, 1862.

Paroled at The Minn-

ville Tenn July 15, '62

Arrived at Wash-

ville Tenn July 18,

1862. Left Wash-

ville July 24 and

arrived at Benton

Barracks Mo

July 29, 1862

Tolson

Two Detachments  
Benton Barracks Mo

**Muster Roll**

(Co J 3 Minn Vols)

& paroled prisoners at  
Benton Barracks Mo  
Special Muster Aug 18, 1862,  
shows station,

Benton Barracks Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Taken prisoners of  
War July 13, 1862 at  
Turfreshboro Tenn.  
Paroled at McMinn-  
ville Tenn July 15,  
1862 Arrived at  
Ashville Tenn  
July 18, 1862 Left  
Ashville July 24,  
and arrived at  
Benton Barracks Mo  
July 29, 1862

No Detachments  
Benton Barracks, Mo

Mustor Roll  
(60 R 3" Min. Vols)  
of Paroled Prisoners  
at Benton Barracks, Mo  
to Special Muster Aug 18, 1862,  
shows station,

Benton Barracks, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company books  
& papers destroyed  
by the enemy at  
Newfrancesboro, Tenn.  
July 13, 1862

Tolson

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During the month of August 1862 the Regiment was stationed at Benton Barracks, Mo. On the 27 day of August the enlisted men (having been fully exchanged) were sent to Minnesota for service against the Indians on the frontier, under command of Lt. Berger. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. I.

Owing to the loss of all records in this office on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 (and the regiment being without responsible head) no records were kept during the month. It is therefore impossible to make a more explicit return for the month of August 1862

Cornell  
Capt.



<sup>2</sup>  
3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment at Ft. Snelling Minn.  
from Benton Barracks, Mo. on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1862. A large detachment was  
immediately sent to the frontier under the  
command of Major H. C. Welch of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Prince of Wales with the expedition  
under Genl Sibley against the Indians,  
of this detachment was both engaged  
in the Battle of Wood Lake, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of  
September, 1862.

Another detachment was sent to Ft.  
Heronville under Lt. Berger 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. I.S.  
participated in the brilliant skirmish at  
that place with the Indians.

Another party was sent under (over)

Copied

WAR. 19.

36622650

1896.

Levi M. Foss, 1<sup>st</sup> Maine Cavalry  
was engaged in several actions, at  
Beech Crotch, Redwood & Fort Ripley.

Owing to the loss of all records in  
this office on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862,  
(and the Regiment being without  
responsible head) no records were  
kept during this time. It is  
~~therefore impossible~~ to make  
a more complete return for  
the month of September 1862

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Mn State

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of October 1862 the  
regiment was engaged in active service on  
the frontier of Minnesota against the In-  
dians, under the command of Lt. Rollins  
to Otter to the 15: when Lieut. J. H. Swan  
took command. On the 31: of October  
the Regiment was in camp at Lake St. Peter,  
Minnesota's Department the following order was  
issued: Saint Paul, Minn Oct 18, 1862

To Governor Ramsey,

By Telegraph from War Dept,

Under  
the peculiar circumstances, the Secretary of War  
gives you authority to appoint officers to the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment. When the regular officers are exchanged

Cotwell

MAR. 19.

36622651

1896.

one set will then be returned out.  
Signed: L. Thomas, Act. Adj. Genl

Quinn took loss of all records in the office  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, and no books  
being kept during this month, it is  
impossible to make a more complete  
return for the month of October 1862.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment returned from service on the frontier to Fort Snelling, about the 21<sup>st</sup> of November. About that time a general furlough was granted to the regiment for an indefinite length of time.

Owing to the loss of all records in this office on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, no records were kept from the day of capture to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863. It is therefore impossible to make a more complete return for this month.

*Cornel*

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated.

except as follows: Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark. Feb 6,  
1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. is yet enjoying  
the furlough that was granted  
in November. The Officers  
having been fully exchanged,  
a reorganization took place  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of December.

Due to the loss of all  
records in this office on the  
13<sup>th</sup> of July, 1862, and the  
regiment being without responsi-  
ble head, no records were kept  
from the day of capture to the  
12<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1862. It is  
therefore impossible to make a  
more full return for this month.

Bellows

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cairo, Ill

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of the last monthly return for the month of June, 1862, the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt was stationed at Newburg, Iowa. On the thirteenth (13<sup>th</sup>) of that month the town was attacked by the rebels under Gen. Forest and the Regt captured.

The Regt. was taken to McMinville where the enlisted men were paroled, and the officers retained prisoners of war.

From McMinville the men returned to Nashville, whence they were sent to Santa Anna's Co. (over)

Bellon

MAR. 19.

36622654

1896.

On the twenty-seventh (27th) day of August the regiment (the selected men having been fully exchanged) were sent to Minnesota for service against the Indians on the frontier, and were engaged in the several actions of Wood Lake, Birch Lake, New Ulm, Fort Abercrombie. The Officers of the Regt. were paroled about the 15th of October and fully exchanged on the 13th of November, 1862.

The entire Regt. having returned from its expedition to the frontier to Fort Snelling was furloughed on the 20th November and again concentrated Jan. 10/63 at Ft. Snelling and Winona, Minn. thence it moved to Cairo, Ill. where it is now stationed.



3 Reg't Minnesota Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbus, Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of the last monthly return the Regt was stationed at Cairo, Ill. On the 30 day of Feb'y, orders were received to proceed to Columbus, Ky and has since been stationed at this Post, performing the usual routine of Guard and Fatigue duty.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. the Regt. was armed with the Enfield Rifle, but at the date of this Return accoutrements have not been furnished.

Distance marched - 20 miles

Bellou

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Heiman, Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

At the date of the last  
monthly Return the Regt. were  
stationed at Columbus, Ky. The  
Command was furnished several  
companies on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. making  
it one of the finest armed and  
equipped regiments in the field.  
Marching orders were received  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. and the Regt.  
accompanied an expedition under  
command of Brig Gen Cabell  
up the Tennessee River to Fort  
Heiman, Ky. which point with the  
111<sup>th</sup> Illinois Infy, two companies  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry, and one  
(over)

Bellows

MAR. 19.

36622656

1896.

section 9<sup>th</sup> Indiana Battery, it  
has since garrisoned. The troops  
have been constantly employed in  
scouting through this portion of  
Kentucky and Tennessee in building  
quarters and in the usual post  
duty.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Heiman, Ky.  
except as follows: Co. 26, at Fort  
Henry, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of the last  
Monthly Return the Regt. was  
stationed at this Post. The  
duties performed during the  
month have been the usual  
Picket and Interior Guards and  
Fatigue, and in addition an  
extensive amount of earthwork  
has been thrown up and an  
abatis and stockade entirely  
surrounding the Post constructed.

Several expeditions have thor-  
oughly examined this portion of  
Kentucky and Tennessee for a  
distance of 70 miles. Numerous  
(over)

Bell

MAR. 19.

36622657

1896.

bands of quervilloa have been  
broken up and a considerable  
number captured

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Keiman, Ky

except as follows:.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ballou

7 Reg't *Minnesota Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Snyder's Bluff, Minn.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballou*







3 Reg't Minnesota Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last report the Regt  
was in camp with Ark  
Expedition, at Sarrolla Bluff,  
Ark. Marched thence on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of September, with the  
Expedition to Brownville a  
distance of 28 miles, where we  
went into camp at 11 o'clock.  
On the 2<sup>d</sup> of Sept. 2  
miles from Brownville, where  
the Regt. remained until the  
6<sup>th</sup> of Sept. Marched thence  
to Canyon Meter, and camped  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> near Ashley's Mill,  
where we remained until the  
(over)

Ballou

(2526)

Copied.

MAR. 19.

36622662

1896.

morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered to march to the Arkansas River to support a battery, ordered there for the purpose of protecting the Pioneers and Pontonniers engaged in laying a pontoon bridge across said river. The bridge being completed and a crossing effected, the Regt. marched to the enemy's fortifications (which he had evacuated) and encamped late in the evening two miles below the city of Little Rock. The next morning the Regt. was assigned to duty in Little Rock, where it yet remains.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

At last Monthly Return  
the Regiment was stationed  
at Little Rock, Ark doing  
duty as Troop Guard and  
is yet performing that duty  
at said place.

Bellows

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last return the Regt. was on duty at Little Rock, Ark. as escort guard, where it still remains performing the same duty.

Allen

3

Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last monthly return the Regt. was on duty at Little Rock, Ark. on Provost Guard, where it still remains performing the same duty.

There are 9 negroes enlisted as under color in accordance with Genl Order No. 323, Series of 1863, War Dept. A. S. O.

Fuller

3

Reg't Minnesota Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock, Ark.

except as follows: Co. K, Minnesota

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

At last return the Regt.  
was at Little Rock, Ark. per-  
forming the duty of Provost  
Guards; it is still at said  
place performing said duty

Below

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Little Rock Ark

except as follows: Coy A, D, F, G, H, Minnesota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last Return the Capt. was doing duty as provost guard at Post of Little Rock, Ark. Still performing same duty at this Post.

Allen



3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock Ark

except as follows: Co. A, D, F, &

1st Minnesota

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

As last Monthly Report  
this Regt was stationed at  
Little Rock, Ark doing duty  
in the city. It is still  
performing the same duty.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Line Bluff, Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30<sup>th</sup> of March, marching orders were received at Irish Ck. We started on the cars for Duvall Bluff where we arrived on the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup>. From Duvall Bluff the Regiment proceeded up White River by boat as far as Augusta, making said place on the morning of the first of April about 6 o'clock. Here we debarked and marched into the interior as far as Dr. Westmoreland's position miles from the river. While marching this distance

Ballou

(2635)

(1)

Coyd.

MAR. 19.

36622669

1896.

we frequently met and drove the  
enemy pickets capturing four or five.  
At Dr Westmoreland's the troops  
were halted to rest, after which we  
commenced retracing our steps. We  
had returned but three or four miles  
when a small force of the enemy  
dashed upon our rear they were how-  
ever driven back with considerable loss  
on their side, none on ours. We then  
marched on 2 miles further without  
intermission, but on reaching Little  
Woods, 7 miles from the river we found  
the enemy with a largely superior  
force ready to receive us. They were  
discovered in time for us to give  
them the first volley and from that  
time a continual fire was kept up on  
both sides for two and a half hours,  
when finding that our ammunition was  
giving out the march to the boat was  
resumed without further trouble, as the  
enemy was too badly treated to follow.  
We reached the boat at 6 o'clock P.M.  
having marched during the day fifteen  
30 miles and fought a greatly super-  
ior force 2 1/2 hours. Our loss was  
eight killed and eight wounded.

The enemy troops were commanded  
by Brig Genl McAlea and Col Freeman.  
Col Freeman was severely wounded.  
On reaching the boat the troops  
were ordered on and we started on  
our return to Little Rock which  
(Continued on card No. 2)  
\* See on Return.

3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS. (continued)**

place we reached at 4 P.M.  
on the 2d of April. Upon  
reaching Little Rock we resumed  
our duties as Provost Guards,  
which duties we performed until  
the 19th when we were again to-  
gether with the 61st Illa. Vol. (our  
belonged companies in the mean-  
time having joined us) started  
up White River and debarked at  
Augusta on the 21st. This time  
the Rebel force under Col. Mac-  
Key left at the approach of our  
force and crossed the Cache River.  
We marched on this expedition  
(over)

Ballou

MAR. 19.

36622670

1896.

some sixty miles, captured some  
prisoners and a number of horses  
and mules. The expedition was com-  
manded by Col. - now Brig. Genl  
Andrews. Not being able to catch  
up with the enemy we returned to  
Little Rock and resumed our duties  
as Provost Guard on the 25<sup>th</sup>. On  
the 27<sup>th</sup> we embarked with the troops  
under General Andrews for Pine Bluff,  
where the Regt. is now stationed.

3 Reg't Minn Inf -

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last return the Regiment was stationed at the Post under orders to guard a wagon train to Camden Ark but the order was countermanded & the Regiment still remained at this station during Pickens's Guard duty.

XORU

3 Reg't *Miss Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff Ark*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Loren*

3 Reg't Miss Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff Ark

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Report

Drew



3 Reg't Miner Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff Ark

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

L. Chew

3 Reg't Miss Infy -

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept - , 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Skull's Plantation Ark

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

At last return the Regt was at  
Pine Bluff Ark and ordered to  
Skull's Plantation Ark (on Ark River)  
Sept 15/64. Six Comp<sup>s</sup> reported  
on last return as being absent on Det

did not return until Oct 13/64

The Regt both Officers & men have  
suffered severely from sickness  
during the past month

Done

3 Reg't *Miss Inf* -

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Low Falls Buff Ark*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Xoreu*



3 Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*DeValls Bluff Arkansas*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Green*

3 Reg't Minn Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan'y, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

De Valls Bluff Ark

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Loren

3 Reg't Miss Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

De Valls Bluff Ark

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Loren

3 Reg't *Missouri* Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*De Valls Bluff Ark*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Done*



3 Reg't *Miss Inft*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*De Valls Bluff Ark*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. B.*

3 Reg't Minn Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonport Ark

except as follows:

C. A. J. Searcy Ark.

W. G. Bateville Ark

E. H. H. Augusta Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS

Drew

2 Reg't Main Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1868,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonport Ark

except as follows:

Co A & I at Searcy Ark

Co B & G at Batesville Ark

Co E & H Augusta Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X Crew

3 Reg't *Mississippi*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonport - Ark

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Done*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

A. Co., 3<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11568129

11568130

11568131

11568132

11568133

11568134

11568135

11568136

11568137

11568138

11568139

11568140

11568141

11568142

11568143

11568144

11568145

11568146

11568147

11568148

11568149

A Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Dana, Belmont, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company left Fort Snelling with  
the Regiment Nov. 16, 1861, arrived  
at camp Jenkins, Ky. Nov. 17, distance  
75 miles, remained at camp  
Jenkins until Dec. 6, during  
which time we were engaged  
in camp duty and drilling.  
Marched from Camp Jenkins  
with the Reg't Dec. 6 and arrived  
at Shepherdsville on the 7th  
left the Reg't at Shepherdsville  
on the 9th and arrived at  
Camp Anderson, Lebanon  
Junction Ky. the same day  
distance marched 40 miles.  
from Dec. 9 until Dec. 19 my  
company was constantly en-  
gaged at Lebanon Junction,  
Wilson's Creek & Rolling Fork in  
(over)

C. Chandler

AUG. 25.

11568129

★1891★

guarding Rail Road Bridges  
doing picket duty & drilling.  
Marched from Lebanon  
junction Ore. 19 moved  
camp & saw Belmont, Ky.  
the same day. distance  
5 miles. On the 24<sup>th</sup> of Ore.  
one Lieutenant, one Sergeant  
Peter Corporal, and 24 men  
marched from Belmont to  
Bardonia junction, distance  
4 miles - to guard the Bridge  
and Rail Road at that place  
where relieved on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
when they returned to their Co.  
at camp & saw Belmont, Ky.  
The discipline of the company  
has been much improved  
during the past month.

A Co., 3 Reg't. Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dana Belmont, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Belmont Ky the company was engaged in Battalion drill and guard duty from the 1st till the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Jan. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Lebanon Junction. Guarded Rail Road and Bridges at that place until the 9<sup>th</sup> returned to Belmont and remained there until the 22<sup>d</sup>, drilling and doing guard duty during the time. On the 22<sup>d</sup> marched to Lebanon Junction remained there seven days, guarding Rail Road & Bridges, and drilling. Returned to head Quarters at Belmont on the 29<sup>th</sup>, and remained there until Feb 12<sup>th</sup>, when we

(over)

Chancellor



AUG. 25.

11568130

★1891★

marched to Lebanon  
junction. Returned to  
Belmont on the 19<sup>th</sup>,  
where the company is  
at the present time.  
Instantly marched  
30 miles. The discipline  
and efficiency of the  
company has been  
much improved during  
the past two months.

C 4 Co., 3 Reg't Tenn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> of March  
marched from Belmont  
Furnace to Louisville, Ky.  
thence by boat to Nashville,  
Tenn. Marched from  
Nashville April 27 to  
Murfreesboro, Tenn; where  
the Regiment is now  
encamped.

Chandler





C Co., 3 Reg't Winn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the term June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lake Okechuck, Winn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1862  
the Regiment was taken Prison-  
ers at Murfreesboro, Tenn  
and paroled on the 15<sup>th</sup> July  
at Warrenton, Tenn.  
Then marched to Nashville  
Tenn. Most of the Officers  
were not paroled. Were  
then ordered to Benton  
Bonack, Mo. Left Nashville  
July 24. and arrived at  
Benton Barracks July 29.  
Were then ordered to Hann-  
otta. Leave Benton Bonack  
Aug. 28. and arrive at  
Forkelling Sept. 4. 1862.  
Sept. 5 a detachment of the  
Regt started on the Indian  
Campaign against the Sioux  
(over)

Chandler

AUG. 25.

11568134

★1891★

Indians under the  
Command of Maj. Walsh  
on the 23 of Sept. 1862 this  
detachment was engaged  
in the battle of Woodlake  
and bore an important  
part in the engagement  
in which Maj. Walsh was  
wounded.

The whole Regt then re-  
ported at Fort Snelling  
Nov. 16, 1862. with the  
exception of a part of  
Co. C.















*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Miss. Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harlan*









A Co., 3 Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

DeNalls Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.





4 Co., 3 Reg't *Minnesota*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Oct. 31, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Chandler*

*Copied.*

A Co., 3 Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Seaway, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. left DeWalls Bluff, Ark  
May 17, 65, arrived at Babes-  
ville, Ark. May 21, 65. Left  
Babesville for Jacksonport  
Ark. May 29, 65. arrived at  
Jacksonport May 30, 65.  
Left Jacksonport conjointly  
with Co. E. for Seaway, Ark.  
May 31, 65, arrived at Seaway  
June 1, 65.

Next Roll on file Muster, Over

J. M. Mearns

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

B. Co., 3<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 1 11568150
- 2 11568151
- 3 11568152
- 4 11568153
- 5 11568154
- 6 11568155
- 7 11568156
- 8 11568157
- 9 11568158
- 10 11568159
- 11 11568160
- 12 11568161
- 13 11568162
- 14 11568163
- 15 11568164
- 16 11568165
- 17 11568166
- 18 11568167
- 19 11568168
- 20 11568169
- 21 11568170
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

See also

B Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Minn

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Belmont-Ky -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Ft. Shell  
ing with the Regt - Nov.  
14/61. - Arrived at Camp  
Jenkins - Ky - Nov 19/61.  
Distance 750 miles -  
Remained at Camp Jenkins  
until Dec. 6/61 - during  
which time we were en-  
gaged in camp duty and  
drilling.

marched from Camp  
Jenkins with the Regt -  
Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Shepherdville on the  
7<sup>th</sup> Dec - left the Regt  
at Shepherdville on the  
8<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Camp  
Aron Lebanon June  
time some day distance  
(over)

Lachman

AUG. 25.

11568150

★1891★

36 miles - From Dec 8  
till Dec. 14 my compa-  
ny was constantly engaged  
at Lebanon Junction, Mill  
Creek, Rolling Fork  
guarding Rail Road Bridge,  
being picked duty and  
drilling.

Moved, Dec. 14, to  
Camp Dana, Belmont Ky.  
Distance 5 miles - en-  
gaged in Battalion Co.  
drill and outpost duty  
until Dec. 26/61 - then moved  
to Camp Anderson - arrived  
some day.

The discipline of my  
Company has much im-  
proved during the last  
month.



B Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, and Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dana, Belmont-Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Anderson Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> - arrived some day at Camp Dana - Belmont - distance five miles. Returned to Camp Anderson on the 15<sup>th</sup> and marched back to Belmont on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of same month. Left Camp Dana for Wilson's Creek on 5<sup>th</sup> Feb. - distance 6 miles. Returned to Camp Dana on the 20<sup>th</sup> -

Although the Co. has been very busily engaged in other duty, it has nevertheless much improved in efficiency - Considerable time has been devoted to skirmish drill,

Lachman

B Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minnesota

Company Muster Roll

for M<sup>ch</sup> and A<sup>pr</sup>, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis - (Tenn)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. left Colesburg - Ia -  
by R.R. on M<sup>ch</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Shepherdsville,  
same day - marched  
from here next morning  
and proceeded about  
fifteen miles toward  
Louisville - where we  
encamped till the 19<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched aboard  
of the boats bound for  
Nashville - where we  
arrived on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Encamped at Camp Min-  
nesota near Nashville  
until A<sup>pr</sup> 27 - when  
we marched for Memphis  
Tenn where we arrived  
A<sup>pr</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 62 - Discharged  
Officers of the Co. -

- Lachmann

B Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Miss Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

shows station of company,

(Camp near) Murfreesboro. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Murfrees-  
boro-Tenn. June 11/62-  
on route for Pikeville  
Tenn. where we arrived  
Sat. eve, June 14<sup>th</sup>-  
encamped here till  
the next eve. when  
we marched for Mur-  
freesboro where we ar-  
rived. Wednesday morn  
June 18/62 - Having  
traveled seven days.  
Distance from Mur-  
freesboro to Pikeville  
83 miles.

Discipline and Ef-  
ficiency of Company,  
Fair.

Adelman

B Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minnsy

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was surren-  
dered to the Rebels (Gen  
N.B. Forrest) by order  
Col. H.C. Deater, against  
the wish of the Com-  
missioned Officers and  
enlisted men - at  
Memphis Tenn -  
July 13/62.

The Commissioned Offi-  
cers were taken as pri-  
soners of War - and the  
enlisted men were Pa-  
roled - at McMinville,  
Tenn - July 15/62.

The Co. arrived at Nash-  
ville - Tenn - July 15/62.

Left Nashville July 27/62,  
arrived at Benton Barracks  
July 29/62 - Co. looked and  
found mostly dead.

Lachman

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Lake Shetek - Minn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was sur-  
rendered to the Rebels  
at Murfreesboro July  
13/62.

Paroled at McMinn-  
ville - Tenn., July 15<sup>th</sup>

Exchanged Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>

Ordered to the Fron-  
tier of Minnesota and  
engaged in battle with  
the Indians at Wood  
Lake - Minn. - Sep. 23.

3 enlisted men wound-  
ed.

Fachman

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus - Ky -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Ft. Snell  
ing - Minn. - Jan. 15/63.

Arrived at Cairo Ill  
on Jan. 26/63.

Embarked on Steam  
Boat for Columbus - Ky -  
Feb. 7/63 - where we  
arrived the same day.

Rehman

B. Co., 3 Reg. Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman, Ky. April  
30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left  
Columbus Ky. March  
12<sup>th</sup> 1863 and  
arrived at Ft. Hei-  
man on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
1863 since which  
time have been  
on two successful  
scouts, one to Murray  
Ky. the other to Paris  
Ky.

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Minnesota*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *date of May 3*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Hoyman*



F Co., 3 Regt Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Snyder's Bluff, Miss.  
June 30th. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left H  
Heenan, Ky. with  
regiment, June 3d  
1863. and arrived at  
Stanis Bluff, Miss.  
June 8/63.

Company changed  
camp ground from  
Stanis Bluff to Snyder's  
Bluff.

Morgan

D Co., 5 Reg Min. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Duval's Bluff. Ark.  
August 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5th day  
of July the Co. march-  
ed from Snyder's Bluff  
Ark. to Oak Ridge,  
south, distance, 10  
miles. July 21. March-  
ed to Snyder's Bluff  
July 24. Went aboard  
a steam boat Antioch  
& started for Helena  
Ark. Arrived at Helena  
July 26. August 13. The  
Co. started for the White  
River and arrived at  
Clarendon after 5 days  
marching. Course, west.  
Distance 62 miles Aug 23  
Crossed White River  
& marched 5 miles  
(over)

Horgan

AUG. 25.

11568160

★1891★

Camped on the West  
side of Rock Row

Bayou August 24  
marched to Smalls

Bluff, course north

---

Distance 13 miles

Camped  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile  
from White River.



B Co., 3 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Little Rock

Ark. Dec. 31, 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bogart

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company, Little Rock,

Ark. Feb. 29, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Pagan

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for dated, Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Bowman

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Bowman





B Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Devall's Bluff, Arkansas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Bowman

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Duwall's Bluff, Ark.:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bowman

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Duwall's Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bowman

B Co., 3 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Roll on file Muster, Oct

Bowman

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

C. Co., 3<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11568171	•
11552710	•
11568172	•
11568173	•
11568174	•
11568175	•
11568176	•
11568177	•
11568178	•
11568179	•
11568180	•
11568181	•
11568182	•
11568183	•
11568184	•
11568185	•
11568186	•
11568187	•
11568188	•
11568189	•
11568190	•
11568191	•
11568192	•
	•
	•

See also

1  
Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Belmont, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "C" having filled up its ranks before a majority of the companies of the Regiment had some opportunity for drill previous to the departure of the Regt. from Fort Snelling. On the 16<sup>th</sup> Nov. the Regt. was ordered to march to Ky. & reached Camp Jenkins' near Louisville on the 19<sup>th</sup> where we remained till Dec 6<sup>th</sup> having Company & Battalion drill whenever the weather would allow. - On the 6<sup>th</sup> Dec. we marched by way of Louisville to Shepherdsville on

1000  
Glyborne

JUG. 25.

11568171

1891

the S. + W. R. R., whole distance, 27 miles, Camp-  
ing one night on the  
way. Remained at  
Shepherdsville, drilling  
daily till the 11<sup>th</sup> when we  
were ordered to Belmont  
Kernace, 7 miles distant  
while at that post, we  
sent a detachment of 29  
men to Bardstown Junction  
to guard for one day the  
bridge, tank, switch at  
that place. On the 17<sup>th</sup> we  
were ordered to Coleburg to  
guard trestle works beyond  
that place. Distance from  
Belmont 12 miles. At this  
place the Co. were all occupied  
with the guard duty & had no  
chance for drill except some-  
what in the manual of arms  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> we rejoined the Regiment  
at Belmont "Camp Dana". Now  
had company & battalions drill  
At Coleburg we administered.

(H) (Continued)



2

(\*)

6 Co., 3 Reg't Main Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 11 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Belmont Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The oath of allegiance  
to two men, sympa-  
thizers with the rebels,  
7 took one deserter  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> Ohio Regt.

Clyborne

6 Co., 3 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Dana, Belmont, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was quartered at Camp Dana, Belmont, Ky., on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 61. It was ordered to Camp Anderson Jan. 8, 1862 and returned to H. Quarters on the 15<sup>th</sup>. On the 29<sup>th</sup> the company marched to Shepherdsville about 7 miles distant to guard the Rail Road Bridge, across Salt River Feb 12<sup>th</sup> returned to Head Quarters. Marched to Coleburg on the 15 and returned on the 29<sup>th</sup>. Remained at Head Quarters drilled considerable during the time the company was at H. Quarters.

Glyborne

Co., 3 Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was at Camp Dana, Belmont, Ky., on the 1st of March. On the 10, it marched to Shepherdsville a distance of 8 miles, on the 11 to Camp near Louisville distance 16 miles, on the 19 marched to Louisville and took boats for Nashville arrived at Nashville on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and on the 24 marched to Camp Minnesota, near Nashville remained there until the 27 of April at which time it marched for Murfreesboro - distance on 27 was 15 miles, on 28, 14 miles, on the 29 arrived at camp near Murfreesboro a distance

(over)

Glybome

(2506)

x 5000 Roll.

Copyright.

AUG. 25.

11568173

★1891★

*of 8 miles.*

C Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched with the Regiment May 17, 1862 for Columbia, Tenn. Remained at that place until May 21, 1862. It then returned to the Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn. Remained in camp until the 11 of June when the Regt. with the West, marched for Mc Minnville. Arrived at Mc Minnville on the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup>. Had orders to march for Pikeville on the evening of the 13<sup>th</sup>. Entered Pikeville on the morning of the 14. Started for Murfreesboro on the 15<sup>th</sup> arrived in camp at Murfreesboro on the morning of June 19, 1862.

Selyborne

6 Co., 3 Reg't *Missouri*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Multiple sets of horizontal lines for recording events]*

*W. G. Osborne*

(2804)

Copyied.

C Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed at Murfreesboro, Tenn. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July/62. On the 12<sup>th</sup> 40 men were detached as train guard to Arkansas with one day's rations on the 13<sup>th</sup> an engagement took place at Murfreesboro, which prevented the return of the detachment & resulted in the remainder being taken prisoners as well as all their tents & clothing being destroyed. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> the camp marched to Murfreesboro, left the same evening for Lebanon, marched to within 5 miles of Lebanon & were ordered back, marched back

Glyburne

AUG. 25.

11568176

★1891★

to within 6 miles of  
Murfreesboro, & received  
orders to return to Leba-  
non. Marched back a-  
bout 4 miles & there  
returned to Murfreesboro,  
at which place it has  
remained since doing  
duty as provost guard.



C Co., 3 Reg't Minn.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Snelling, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was last Mustered at Humphreys Term, remaining at that place until Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>, were then ordered to Nashville. Remained until Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> were then ordered to Bowling Green, Ky. arrived there on the 17<sup>th</sup>. The men's knapsacks, and officers baggage were all ordered back by General Buell. Left Bowling Green, Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> for Louisville arrived at Louisville on the 26<sup>th</sup> were then ordered to Fort Snelling, Minn. Left Louisville for Fort Snelling Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> arrived at Fort Snelling Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>. The

W. Lyborne

AUG. 25.

11568177

★1891★

Co. is mostly detailed  
on extra duty in the  
Q. M. Department.  
All Books and Papers  
were destroyed at the  
surrender of the Reg-  
iment at Murfreesboro,  
July 13<sup>th</sup>. Consequently  
we have no clothing  
Account

Co., 3 Reg't Minn.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. was on furlough from the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1862 until the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1863, by permission of Gen. Pope. Assembled at Winona on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1863.

Marched from there to La Grange on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Jan. 1863 from thence by Rail Road to Cairo, Ill. arrived the 26<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1863. From Cairo to Columbus, Ky. Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

W. Lyborne

*L* Co., *5* Reg't *New York*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Fort Avermore N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*P. A. Covert*

C Co., 3 Reg't 11th Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for dated May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Sherman Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

J. H. Cross

*To* Co., *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Missouri Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Company Relief, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*G. F. Evans*

*d.* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Main Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug 1*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Small's Bnys. Art'y*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events)

*J. H. Evans*

(2006)

Copyright

C Co., i Reg't Maine Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events]

P. A. Grant

(366)

Copyright



*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Miss Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Little Rock Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. A. Evans.*

*A.* Co., *3* Reg't *Heavy Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*5th Regt. Cal.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*P. M. Evans*

S Co., 3 Reg't Main Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Limeron

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Mississippi*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Cameron*

(2504)

Copyright.

C Co., 3 Reg't Minn Infy

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Devalls Bluff. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Veteran portion of C Co on the 12 day of August 1864. Started home on their furlough. Receiving it on the 20 day following reporting in person on a Physicians Certificate at Fort Snelling the place of Rendezvous on the expiration of furlough and upon returning rejoined the Regt at Devalls Bluff Ark. where we are now stationed.

Cameron

C Co., 3 Reg't Minn Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Bevalls Bluff. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camery

(1864)

Original.

Co., 3 Reg't Minn Infly

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

De Valls Bluff Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Cameron

C Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bevallo Bluff. Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Cameron



C Co., 3 Reg't Minn Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport. Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Next Roll on file Muster Out

Cameron

6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

D Co., 3<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11568193	■
11568194	■
11568195	■
11568196	■
11568197	■
11568198	■
11568199	■
11568200	■
11568201	■
11568202	■
11568203	■
11568204	■
11568205	■
11568206	■
11568207	■
11568208	■
11568209	■
11568210	■
11568211	■
11568212	■
11568213	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

✓  
See also

D Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Dana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last report the  
Regt. was stationed  
at Hd. Qrs. Camp  
Jenkins, Ky. On  
the 6<sup>th</sup> inst, the Regt.  
having received orders  
to proceed to Shepherd-  
ville, started for  
that place, reach-  
ing it on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Having camped one  
night on the way.  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> this Co.  
marched to Bards-  
town Junction in  
pursuance of  
orders from the  
Col. Comdg. where  
it remained on

Saxton

AUG. 25.

11568193

☆1891☆

on detached  
service until  
the 12 inst. when  
it was relieved  
and marched on  
that day to Regtl.  
Hqrs. at Belmont  
Furnace where  
it remained until  
the 19 inst. which  
day it marched  
to Lebanon Junc.  
where it remained  
on detached service  
until the 26, at  
which time it  
returned to this place.  
Distance marched  
from Camp Jenkins  
to Louisville, 6 miles  
thence to Shepherdsville,  
21 miles, thence to  
Bardstown Junc. 4 miles  
thence to Belmont Fur-  
nace 4 miles thence  
to Lebanon Junc. 5 miles  
thence back to this place  
5 miles. Total 45 miles

D Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dana, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last report the Co. was  
stationed at Camp  
Dana, Ky. On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of Jan. it marched  
to Shepherdsville on  
detached service;  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan. it  
returned to Camp  
Dana, where it  
remained until  
the 18<sup>th</sup> when it  
marched to Coler-  
burg on detached  
service; it return-  
ed from there the  
1<sup>st</sup> of February. On  
the 19<sup>th</sup> the Co. march-  
ed to Lebanon  
Junction (over)

Darton

AUG. 25.

11568194

☆1891☆

Returned on the  
26<sup>th</sup>,  
Distance marched  
50 miles.

D Co., 3 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1867,

shows station of company, Camp

Near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last report the Co. was  
stationed at Reg't. H.  
Ars., Camp Minnesota,  
Tenn. On the 14<sup>th</sup> Co.  
marched to Mill Creek  
Bridge, 3 miles on  
detached service  
where it remained  
until the 22<sup>d</sup> when it  
returned to Camp Min-  
nesota. On the 27, the  
Reg't. having received  
orders to proceed to  
Murfreesboro, the Co.  
marched with it and  
reached its destination  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> having  
marched 33 miles  
and camped (over)

Darton

AUG. 25.

11568195

★1891★

two nights on the  
road. The Co. now  
remains at Brigade  
Hd. Qrs. in Camp  
near Murfreesboro.  
Daily duty, Olaus  
Lind and Christopher  
Peterson, detailed  
for Regimental  
Band.



D Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp  
Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last report the Co. was stationed at Brigade H.Q. Qrs, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Started on the 11<sup>th</sup> with the Regt. on an expedition to Woodbury, McMinnville and Pikeville, Tenn. Returned to H.Q. Qrs. at Murfreesboro, Tenn. the 19 where it now remains. Distance marched 160 miles. Daily duty P.M. Samsberg and Charles S. Peterson detailed as (over)

Saxton

AUG. 25.

11568196

#1891 ☆

*Co. books.*

D Co., 3 Reg't Illinois Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18 ..... 1867

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dutton

A Co., 3 Reg't Illinois Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lake Thetex, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Engaged in Battle of Wood Lake Sept. 23, 1862, and a part of the Company joined an expedition to Fort Abercrombie, a distance of nearly 300 miles and engaged in skirmishes with the Indians twice.

I certify that this Company were taken prisoners at Murfreesboro, Tenn. on the 13 day of July 1862, that the books containing the (over)

Taxton

AUG. 25.

11568198

★1891★

Clothing account  
were lost and  
have never been  
recovered; that  
the clothing re-  
ceived by each  
soldier since  
his entry into  
service to this  
date is on this  
roll as nearly  
as it possibly  
can be done  
under the cir-  
cumstances,

Capt. Haustrom

D Co., 3 Reg't Min. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last monthly report the Co. was stationed at Regt'l Hd. Qrs., Cairo, Ill. Moved with the Regt. to Columbus, Ky. on the 3 day of February. Arrived at the place above mentioned the same day where it still remains. Daily duty Carl Johnson, detailed as Company cook.

Saxton

D Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner Tex

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Hubbs

2 Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated May 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

M. Heinan 1 Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 3 Reg't Maine Infan

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Maine Bluff Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. Hubbell

"D" Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Minn. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

DeWalls Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(2886)

A. Hubbert  
Capt

"D" Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell  
Copyright

"D" Co., 3 Reg't Maine Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Tubbell

8<sup>th</sup> Co., 3<sup>d</sup>. Reg't Maine Infan

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Maine Bluff etc

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

A. Hubbell

D Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Minnesota

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Cardozo Captain

*D* Co., *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Minnesota*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J*

*Cardozo*

D Co., 3 Reg' Mumford

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Du Valle Bluff Art

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines with a dashed midline.

Cardozo



D Co., 3 Reg' Minn

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

DeWalt's Buff, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events)*

Cardozo



D Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Minnesota Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865, 1865,  
shows station of company,

De Vall's Bluff, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Cardozo

D Co., 3 Reg' Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Batesville, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Cardozo

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

E. Co., 3<sup>d</sup> MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 1 11568214
- 2 11568215
- 3 11568216
- 4 11568217
- 5 11568218
- 6 11568219
- 7 11568220
- 8 11568221
- 9 11568222
- 10 11568223
- 11 11568224
- 12 11568225
- 13 11568226
- 14 11568227
- 15 11568228
- 16 11568229
- 17 11568230
- 18 11568231
- 19 11568232
- 20 11568233
- 21 11568234
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

See also

E Co., 3 Reg' Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rebunow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. 3. Regt. Minn. Vol. left Fort  
Wellington, Minn. with the Regt. Nov. 16  
1861. - arrived at Camp Jenkins Ky.  
Nov. 19. distance 750 miles, remain-  
ed at Camp Jenkins until Dec  
6. during which time the Co.  
was engaged in Camp duty  
& drilling. Marched from Camp  
Jenkins with the Regt. Dec 6. ar-  
rived at Shepersville on the 7.  
Left the Regt at Shepersville on  
the 8 & arrived at Camp Anderson  
Lebanon Junction, Ky the same  
day. distance marched 40 miles  
from Dec 8 until Dec 18. the Co. was  
constantly engaged at Lebanon  
Junction, Wilson's Creek & Rolling Fork  
in guarding rail road bridges -  
doing picket duty & drilling

W. W. Sayre

AUG. 25.

11568214

☆1891☆

Marched from Lebanon Junction,  
Dec 9, arrived at Camp Dana, Bel-  
mont, Ky. the same day - distance  
5 miles - On the 23 of Dec one  
Lieut - one Sgt. - three Corples. & 24 men  
marched from Belmont to Besse-  
tton Junction - distance 4 miles  
to guard the bridge & rail road  
at that place - were relieved on  
the 25 Dec. when they returned to  
their Co at Belmont, Ky.

On the 28 Dec the Co. marched  
from Camp Dana, Belmont, Ky to  
Colesburg - distance, 12 miles  
to guard the trestle bridges dis-  
tant 2 + 3 miles south of that  
place. - the Co. were divided in  
two divisions - one division sta-  
tioned & encamped at each of the  
bridges. - were engaged in guard &  
picket duty & in drilling those  
of the Co. not on duty. Were re-  
lieved Jan 4. when the Co. return-  
ed to Hd Qrs. at Camp Dana. The  
discipline of the Co. has greatly  
improved within the last month.

E Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp Near Louisville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. 62. The Company E was at Colestburgh, Ky. guarding the Rail Road Bridge in that vicinity - Jan. 3. returned to Camp Dana Belmont Burnace, Ky. (the Requinitor Hdqrs.) Jan 14. Marched to Lebanon Junction - Jan 21. returned to Camp Dana.

Feb 5. Marched to Camp Anderson, Lebanon Junction, engaged in guarding R. R. Bridges at the Redding Fork & Wilson's Creek Feb. 15 returned to Camp Dana. Feb 26. Marched to Shephardsville, Ky. distance 12 miles -

Cover

M. W. Payne



AUG. 25.

11568215

☆1891☆

*engaged in guarding  
R. R. Bridge over Salt  
River.*



E Co., 3 Reg't *Mississippi*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ruled lines for recording events.

*M. Sawyer*

E Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Surrendered at Murfreesboro, Tenn. July 13. 62  
all Blanks & Papers  
lost. No previous  
muster rolls by which  
to fill this up in full

W. Sayre

(3596)

Copied

E Co., 3 Reg' Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Lake Itetal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taken Prisoners at Murfreesboro, Tenn. July 13. 62. Paroled at Mt. Airyville, Tenn. July 19. 62. Returned to Nashville, Tenn. July 18. 62. Arrived at Benton Barracks, Mo. July 28. 62. Arrived at Ft. Snelling Sept. 4. 62. Sept. 5 Marched to the front & on the 13 joined Col. Sibley's Command at Ft. Ridgley. Marched with Col. Sibley's Command to Wood Lake, where we engaged the Sioux Indians under command of Little Crow Sept. 23. 62.

On the 16 Nov. reported at Ft. Snelling by order of Gen. Sibley

W. Sayre

E Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 22. 63. Leave Minna  
Minn for Cairo, Ill.  
Arrive at Cairo Jan 27  
Feb. 23 Leave Cairo, Ill  
for Columbus, Ky. Arrive  
at Columbus Feb. 23.  
Mch 12. 63. Leave Colum-  
bus, Ky for Fort Hermin  
Ky. Arrive at Ft Hermin  
Mch 15. 63

W Sayre

E Co., 3 Reg't 7th Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Keiman, Tex.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ruled area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*J. R. Wise*

*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Unin. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated May 3*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Ft. Keiman, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. R. Wise*



*E* Co., *9* Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Snyders Bluff, Minn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2506)

*J R Chase*  
Coyd.

E Co., 9 Reg't main Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Drivalls Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Wise

E Co., 3 Reg't Union Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Arks.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E Co., 3 Reg't Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3506)

J. R. Wise

Copyright.

E Co., 9 Reg't Miss. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Wise



"E"  
E Co., B Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Minn. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *June 30<sup>th</sup> 64*

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(3884) *J. Richardson* Copied.

"C"  
Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company, Oct. 31 '64

Small Bluff Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

J. Richardson

(2504)

Copied.



"C"

C Co., 3 Reg't Missouri Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31 '64

Devalls Bluff Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Richardson*

(2886)

Copyright.

*"E"*

Co., *B* Reg't *Maine Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company, *July 28 '65*

*De Valls Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*J. W. Richardson*

"C"  
Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Maine Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* ..... , 1865,

shows station of company, *April 30 '65*

*Le Vall's Buff' Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Richardson*

"O"

O Co., 3 Reg't Maine Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company, June 30 '65

Augusta Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

J. H. Richardson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*F* Co., *3d* MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

- 11568234
- 11568236
- 11568237
- 11568238
- 11568239
- 11568240
- 11568241
- 11568242
- 11568243
- 11568244
- 11568245
- 11568246
- 11568247
- 11568248
- 11568249
- 11568250
- 11568251
- 11568252
- 11568253
- 11568254
- 11568256
- 
- 
- 
- 

See also

Preston's Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Belmont Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Man detailed as clerk at head  
quarters Dept. of the Ohio  
Dec 4 as per special order  
no. 24 - "Man appointed 2d  
M. Sgt. Oct 10, as per special  
order no. 1.

Co. left Ft Snelling with  
Regt Nov 16/61. Arrived at Camp  
Jenkins Ky. Nov 19 - distance  
750 mi. Remained at Camp  
Jenkins until Dec 6, during  
which time we were  
engaged doing camp duty &  
drilling (very little of the latter  
on account of wet weather).

Left with the Regt Dec 6.  
Arrived at Shepherdsville Dec 7/  
distance 22 miles. While at  
Shepherdsville we were engaged

(over)

R. G. Clark

AUG. 25.

11568234

1891 ☆

doing camp duty & drilling.  
Left with Regiment Dec 11, and  
arrived at Camp Dana, the same  
day. Distance 7 miles.  
Remained at latter camp  
until Dec 19 - when the Co  
marched to Shepardsville and  
relieved Co. "K" Capt. Clay, while  
there doing duty guarding Rail  
Road Culvert, & Bridge & R.R. track  
& drilling the Co. were relieved  
on Dec 26, by Capt. Foster Co. G.  
and marched to Camp Dana;  
arrived there on same day; -

Distance traveled both ways  
14 miles. Since first arrived  
at Camp Dana. (Dec. 11) have  
been constantly doing camp  
duty. Sending out small  
detachments of picket duty &  
drilling; & a marked  
improvement has taken place  
in the discipline & knowledge  
of drilling manual arms, etc  
by the men of my Co.

F Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dana, Belmont Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 4 left the Reg't at  
Camp Dana and marched  
to Colerburg distance 12 mi.

While here guarded 2 large  
R. R. Bridges. Returned to  
the Reg't Jan 11/ Jan 29

left the Reg't at Camp Dana  
and marched to Lebanon  
Junction, distance 4 mi.

While here guarded R. R.  
Bridges will be returned  
to the Reg't. Feb 4.

Feb 20 left Reg't at Camp  
Dana and marched to  
Shepardsville, distance 8 mi.

while here guarded R. R.  
R. R. bridges returned  
to the Reg't. Feb 27

The Co. have had but  
(over)

R. G. Clark



JUG. 25.

11568276

☆1891☆

little drill since last  
muster, on account of  
rain and mud.

The health of  
the Co. is very good.

F Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Volt.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 11. with Regt. left Belmont Ky. Marched 9 mi. camped near Shepardsville. March 12. Left camp near Shepardsville marched 15 mi. camping near Louisville remaining here until Mch. 19. Mch. 19. Left with the Regt. and embarked on Steamer for Nashville Tenn. arriving there wed. distance 680 mi. Mch. 24. went into camp near Nashville where Co. remained until Apr. 27. doing guard duty at Ad. Trs. Nashville and drilling in which considerable improvement is noticeable. Apr. 27. With the Regt. left camp near Nashville and

(over)

R. G. Clark

UG. 25.

11568237

★1891★

marched for  
Murfreesboro Tenn.  
arriving there 29th.  
distance 40 miles.

The health of the Co.  
is not very good.

F Co., 3 Reg't Main Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 11, 1862.

With the regiment  
left camp at Murfrees-  
boro and marched to  
Pikeville, over the Cum-  
berland mountains, ar-  
riving there on the 14th  
distance 80 miles.

June 15th with the  
regiment left Pikeville  
and returned to Murfrees-  
boro, arriving on the 19th  
distance 80 miles

Bixler

F Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was surrendered as part of the 3rd Minn. Regt. to Genl. Forrest of the Confederate Cavalry at Murfreesboro. Tenn. on July 13, 1862. It was against the wishes of the company, i. e. the enlisted men, who knew nothing of the surrender until ordered to stack arms to a set of ragged Cavalry of the so called Texas Rangers & Georgia 1st & 2nd with a number of Tenn. & Ky. troops - taken to McMinn'sville Tenn. by forced marches making the distance in about 18 hours (distance from M. 45 m.) of M. M. were paroled and released on July 15th next.

(Over)

Bigler

JUG 25

11568239

★1891★

taking our way to Nash-  
ville whence we were sent  
to these Benton Barracks,  
where we now are await-  
ing an exchange, the  
sooner still the better.

The commissioned officers  
were taken down south,  
where they now are in  
captivity as prisoners of War.

The Comp. did not lose one  
during the action, although  
exposed to the heaviest of  
the enemy's fire being the  
left Comp. against whom  
the fair charge seemed to have  
been more particularly  
directed

Co., Reg't 11th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to July 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lake Shetek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taken prisoner at Murfreesboro, Tenn. July 13, 1862. Paroled at McMinnville July 15, 1862. Returned to Nashville, July 18th arrived at Benton Barracks Mo. July 28th. Arrived at Fort Snelling September 4th. On Sept. 5th marched to the frontier and on the 13th joined Col. Sibley's Command at Fort Ridgely. Marched with Col. Sibley's Command to Wood Lake where we engaged in a battle with the Sioux Indians under command of Little Crow Sept. 23rd. On the 16th of (over)

Risler

AUG. 25.

11568240

☆1891☆

November reported at  
Fort Snelling by order  
of Genl. Sibley



F Co., 3 Reg't Miss Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~

Bisler

F Co., 3 Reg't Miss Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Herman Ky. Apr 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

*F* Co., *3* Reg't *Winn Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated May 3*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Sherman Ky May 3, 63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Rechel*

D  
H Co., 3 Reg't Missouri Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, [June 30 '63]

Snyder's Bluff, Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bethel

E Co., 3 Reg't Mumuk

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Duwall's Bluff Ark Aug 31/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.]

Bethel

F Co., 3 Reg't Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark. Oct 31/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bethel



F Co., 3 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Arkansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Byler



F. Co., 3 Reg't *Winn Rif*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Fort Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Porter*

(2006)

Copyright.



F Co., 3 Reg't Missouri Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

De Valls Bluff Art.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Wm. Parker

F Co., 3 Reg't Missouri Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

De Valls Bluffs, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. Porter

F Co., 3 Reg't Ulcies

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

De Valle Bluff Post.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. J. Porter

(2504)

Original.



F. Co., 3 Reg't Illinois

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pearcy, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 17. 1861. Proceeded  
by the White River in  
transports to Batesville  
Ark. May 28. Marched  
to Jacksonport. May  
31. proceeded to Augusta  
June 1<sup>st</sup> arrived at  
Pearcy Ark.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

W. H. Foster

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*G* Co., *3d* MINN. INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11568256	
2	11568257	
3	11568258	
4	11568260	
5	11568259	
6	11568261	
7	11568262	
8	11568263	
9	11568264	
10	11568265	
11	11568266	
12	11568267	
13	11568268	
14	11568269	
15	11568270	
16	11568271	
17	11568272	
18	11568273	
19	11568274	
20	11568275	
21	11568276	
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also



*G* Co., 3 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Belmont to 31 Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Belmont, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of 18 horizontal dashed lines.

*Asman*

G Co., 3 Reg't Minnesota Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Dana, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 1862, Marched from  
Shepherdsville, to Camp  
Dana, 7 Miles  
" 6. Lt. Devaux with  
29 men marched to Bardonia  
Junction, 3 Miles  
" 8. Lt. Devaux with  
29 men returned to Camp  
Dana, 3 Miles  
" 11. Went to Celceburg,  
on case 11 Miles  
" 19. Relieved by Co. D,  
and returned to Camp  
Dana, 11 Miles  
" 22. Lt. Devaux with  
29 men Marched to  
Bardonia Junction, 3 Miles  
" 24. Lt. Devaux with  
29 men Returned

K. H. H. H.

AUG. 25.

11568257

☆1891☆

To Camp Dana, 3 Miles,  
Jan'y 29, 1862, Went to  
Lebanon Junction on  
Car, 5 Miles,  
Feb'y 5, 1862, Marched to  
Camp Dana, 5 Miles  
Feb'y 11, " St. Dorrant,  
with 29 men marched  
to Bardston Junction,  
3 Miles  
" 13, " St. Dorrant,  
with 29 men returned to  
Camp Dana, 3 Miles,  
" 19, " Marched to  
Wilson's Creek, via Le-  
banon Junction, 8 Miles,  
Feb'y 26, " Returned to  
Camp Dana, via,  
Road, 57 Miles

*Co., 3 Reg't Minnesota Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. - April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Kouss*

G Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows status of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. ...

*G* Co., *3* Reg't *Minn. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *30 June to 18 Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, mostly blank.]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

G Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 30 June to 31 Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Lake Shore, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taken prisoners at  
Macfarland, Tenn, July 13 62,  
Paroled at New  
Minnville, July 15, 62,  
Returned to  
Nashville, July 18, 62,  
Arrived at Benton  
Baracks, Mo July 28 62,  
Marched to the  
Frontier Sept. 5th  
and joined Gen. Fidelity's  
command at Fort  
Ridgely, on 13th  
On 23rd marched  
to Wood Lake, where we  
had battle with group  
Indians under Little  
Crow, -re-enting them,

Konan





Co.,

3

Reg't

11th Conn. Enfil

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

, 1863,

shows station of company,

E. H. Keiman by

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co.,          Reg't         

**Special Muster Roll**

for         , 186    ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*F* Co., *S* Reg't *Miss* *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Camp* *Wing* *Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*O. A. Edwards*

(2506)

Copyright.

L Co., 9 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Donalds Bluff Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

W. A. Edwards

(2206)

Copies

Co.,          Reg't         

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

W. A. Edwards  
(2506) Copyright.

*S* Co., *S* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Little Rock Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. A. Edwards*

L Co., S Reg't Winnipeg

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864;

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines with a dashed midline.

O. A. Edwards

(2506)

Copied

A Co., 3 Reg't Mississippi

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

James



G Co., 3 Reg't Minn Drift

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

True Stuff Ark. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

J. J. J. -

G. Co., 3 Reg't *Muir's*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Dwells Bluff Ark. -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. ...*

4 Co., 3 Reg't Main Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

De Halls Bluff Ark. -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Jones -





G Co., 3 Reg't *Mississippi*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Batesville Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*J. J. Jones*

✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

N. Co., 3d MINN. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11568277	■
2	11568278	■
3	11568279	■
4	11568280	■
5	11568281	■
6	11568282	■
7	11568283	■
8	11568284	■
9	11568285	■
10	11568286	■
11	11568287	■
12	11568288	■
13	11568289	■
14	11568290	■
15	11568291	■
16	11568292	■
17	11568293	■
18	11568294	■
19	11568295	■
20	11568296	■
21	11568297	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

H Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Belmont, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Fort Snelling  
Nov. 16, '61, traveled by  
steamboat to La Crosse  
& on the cars to Louisville,  
Ky., arriving at the latter  
place Nov. 19, '61, & thence  
marched to Camp Jenkins,  
a distance of five miles  
from Louisville. On the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. following left  
Camp Jenkins & marched  
to Shepherdsville, distance  
of 22 miles, arriving Dec.  
7. Left Shepherdsville, Dec 11,  
and march to Belmont Fur-  
nace, now Camp Dana, dis-  
tance of six miles. Was  
detailed on Dec. 19, to go to  
Cabanon Junction (over)

G. H. McCarthy.



JUG. 25.

11568277

1891 ☆

to guard railroad  
bridges and tracks, and  
remained there for  
seven days and on the  
26th returned to Belmont.

H Co., 3 Reg't Miss Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dana, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

G. H. McCarthy  
J. H. [Signature]

(3504)

86 Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1, '62, at Wilson's Creek,  
Mar. 9, marched to Camp  
Dana; Mar. 10 marched from  
Camp Dana to Shepherds-  
ville. Mar. 11, marched from  
Shepherdville to camp near  
Louisville, Ky; Mar. 17, left  
camp near Louisville, Ky,  
and embarked on board the  
steamer "Denmark" for Nash-  
ville, Tenn, via the Ohio &  
Cumberland Rivers. Mar 23,  
arrived in Nashville. The  
next day went into camp  
next day at Camp Minnesota  
near Nashville. Mar. 30 went  
to Nashville and back to  
camp next day. Apr. 7, went  
to Nashville and back next  
(over)

G. H. McCarthy  
(2006) Jervis

AUG. 25.

11568279

☆1891☆

day. Apr. 14, went to  
Orrsville and came back  
to camp the 16; Apr. 27,  
left Camp Minnesota  
and arrived at Murfrees-  
boro, the 29 and went into  
camp 2 miles south of  
the town.

86 Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st. at Murfreesboro,  
Tenn. June 11 marched  
from Murfreesboro to  
Woodbury, from Wood-  
bury to Mc Minnville,  
the 12, 13, & 14 marched from  
Mc Minnville to Pikeville  
across the Cumberland  
Mountains, 15 & 16 marched  
back to Mc Minnville, 17 &  
18 marched from Mc Minnville  
to Woodbury, 18 & 19 marched  
from Woodbury to Murfrees-  
boro.

G. H. McDearthy

(3506)

J. C. Copple

H Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Vol.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Taken prisoners of war at Murfreesboro, Tenn., July 13, '62. Paroled at McMinnville, Tenn., July 15, '62. Arrived at Nashville, Tenn., July 18, '62. Left Nashville, Tenn., the 25 day of July and arrived at Benton Barracks, Mo., July 29, '62.

G. H. McPartly. Original.

B Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Loake Phetch, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was surren-  
dered to the rebels by Col.  
Bester at Murfreesboro,  
Tenn., July 13, '62; was  
paroled July 15, 1862, at  
Warren City, Tenn.; exchanged  
Aug. 25, ordered to the fron-  
tier of Minnesota and  
engaged in battle with  
the Indians at Wood Lake  
Sept. 29, '62. Had three en-  
listed men wounded.

G. H. McArthur

*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Miss Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, '62, to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company, *Fort Knicker,*  
*Columbus, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. McCarthy*  
*J. J. J.*



*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Port Sherman Ky.*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

*Stull*

H Co., 3 Reg't Henn's Infy

Special Muster Roll

for *dated May 3*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Henry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henn*

*H* Co., *3* Reg't *Maine, Light*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9<sup>th</sup> June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Maine Bluff, Me*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hanning*  
Copied.

H Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Survals Bluff, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(3006)

W. W. H. [Signature]  
Coyd.





H Co., 3 Reg't Heavy Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Manning

(3504)

*Cornish*

46 Co., 5 Reg't Maine Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

*Asst. Surgeon*



K Co., 3 Reg't. Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Bluff Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

W. S. Swanwick

(256)

Copied

46 Co., 3 Reg't - Maine Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861

shows station of company,

Derrells Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3506)

W. J. ...

Copied.

46 Co., 3 Reg't - Minn. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

De Yarb. Bluff Creek

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt D. McIsaac, Co. C 3<sup>d</sup>  
Minn. V.V. Inf. is entitled  
to Extra pay for responsible  
as Company Co. 46 from  
Oct 31, 1863 to April 7<sup>th</sup> 18  
64.

W. J. ...





40 Co., 3 Reg't - Minn Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Augusta Ark

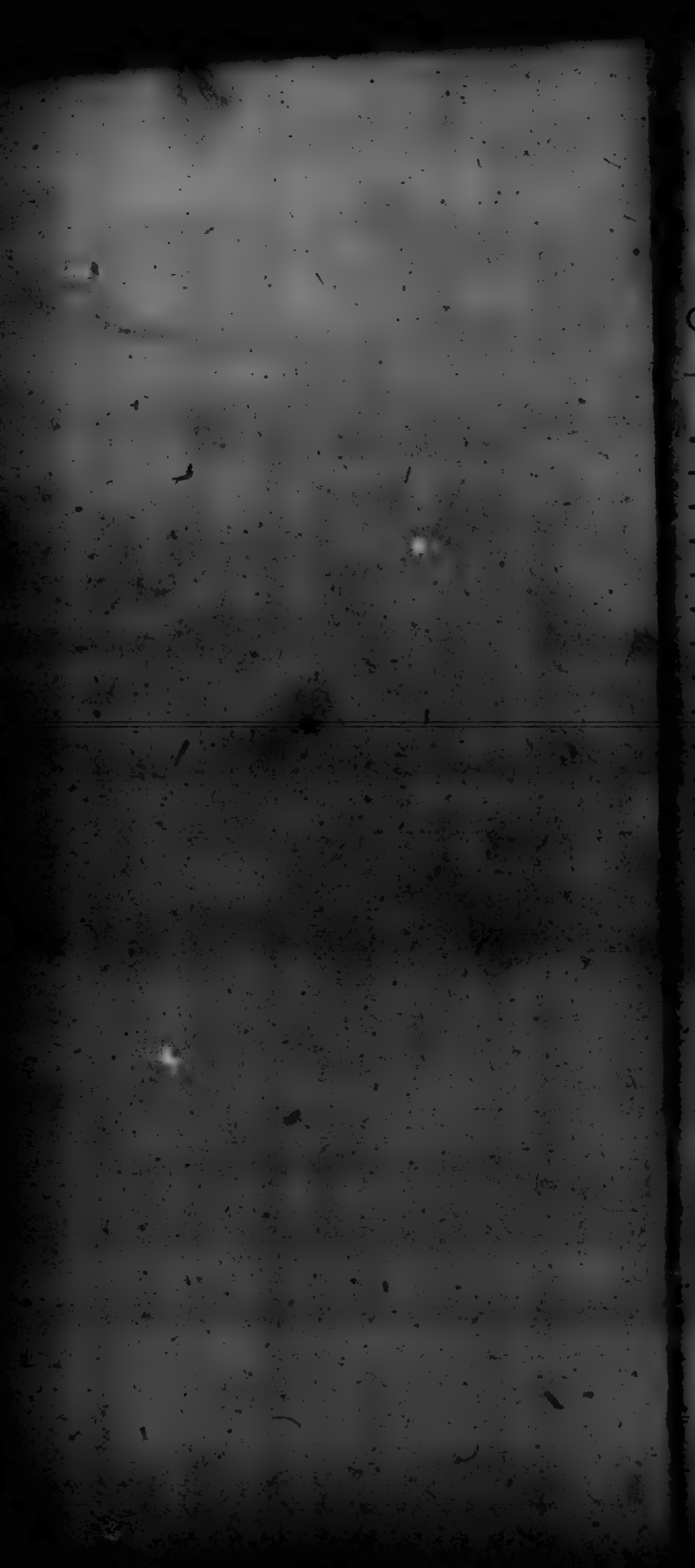
RECORD OF EVENTS.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

(2886)

W. J. ...

Copyright



11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

✓  
Co., 31 MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11568298	■
11568299	■
11568300	■
11568301	■
11568302	■
11568303	■
11568304	■
11568305	■
11568306	■
11568307	■
11568308	■
11568309	■
11568310	■
11568311	■
11568312	■
11568313	■
11568314	■
11568315	■
11568316	■
11568317	■
11568318	■
11568319	■
	■
	■
	■

See also









*D* Co., *3* Reg't *Missouri Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 11-14. 1862 Marched with regiment from Murfreesboro to Pikeville Tenn. distance 80*

*Miles. June 15, - 19. Marched with Regiment from Pikeville over Cumberland Mountains to Murfreesboro distance 80 Miles*

*Hagerberg*

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Missouri*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Taken Prisoner of War*  
*July 13, 1862 at Murfreesboro*  
*Tenn. Released at Mt Minn-*  
*ville Tenn. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*arrived at Nashville*  
*Tenn. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.*  
*Left Nashville July 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*and arrived at Benton*  
*Barracks July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Missouri Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Lake Shelah Missouri*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was surrendered  
to the Rebels by Col Lester at  
Musgrovesboro Tenn. July 13<sup>th</sup>  
1862. Paroled at *W. Minnville*  
*Tenn. July 15<sup>th</sup>* Exchanged  
*Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.* Ordered  
to the frontier of *Missouri*  
and engaged in Battle  
with *Sisney Indians* at  
*Wood Lake Missouri. Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>*  
1862. One enlisted man  
killed and three wounded

*Fayberger*













*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Minn. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Little Rock Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*S. S. Hitch*





I Co., 3 Reg't Miss. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. A. Fitch  
Coppied.

I Co., 3 Reg't Minnie

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluffs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

M. J. Andrews











S Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 7 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

McValls Bluff, Wis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Anderson

9 Co., 13 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonport, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

*W. J. Andrews.*

(2004)

*Copied.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

K. Co., 3d MINN. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

11568320	■
11568321	■
11568322	■
11568323	■
11568324	■
11568325	■
11568326	■
11568327	■
11568328	■
11568329	■
11568330	■
11568331	■
11568332	■
11568333	■
11568334	■
11568336	■
11568335	■
11568337	■
11568338	■
11568339	■
11568340	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also

Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Oct. 7 to Dec. 31, 1861,

station of company,

Albion, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9. Regt. Minn. vols was called for by  
reclamation of the governor  
it being the time for mustering at  
place of rendezvous - was fully  
organized in 6 weeks and on the  
November, marched for Louisville  
Thence to Camp Jackson 6 miles  
where for the first time we had  
tactics for battalion drill,  
on the 6th. Smith, marched for  
Jackson Dec. 6 - via Louisville  
Shepherdville, Ky. distance 27  
Camping one night on the  
at Shepherdville Col. Bester  
command of the Regt which was  
for the purpose of guard  
different points on the bank.  
remained at Shepherdville  
Dec. 30 - guarding bridge  
(over)

J. Walker

Copied.



AUG. 25.

11568320

1891 ☆

a bullet and drilling as much as proper regard for the health of the men would allow. On the 20 Dec. we were ordered to proceed to West Quarters of the Regt Camp Dana, at West Mount Farmace. Here under the skillful management of Col. Lester, the Co. got some notion of Battalion drill, beyond the simple movements previously learned at Camp Jenkins & was progressing rapidly till on the 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. we were ordered to march to Elizabethtown. The arduous guard duty performed by the Company at various points has been cheerfully done & but for the almost entire uselessness of our guns, would have been of considerable advantage to the men in the acquisition of skill in the use of arms.





K. Co., 3. Reg't Minn. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Murfreesboro Tenn. June 11. passing through Woodbury, McMinnville, and arriving at Pikesville on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. Distance marched 82 Miles. The road from McMinnville to Pikesville over the Cumberland Mountains being almost impassable. Marched from Pikesville on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. Arrived at Murfreesboro June 17<sup>th</sup> 5 o'clock A. M.

J. Walker

(2886)

Copyist.

*K* Co., *3* Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

*Special*  
Company, Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company books and papers destroyed by the enemy at Murfreesboro, Tenn, July 13, 1862.*

*A. W. Allen,*

K Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lake Shuteck Minn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged in a battle

at Wood Lake Minn.

Sep. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

H. French.













K Co., 3 Reg't Union Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Moore



K Co., 3 Reg't Minn Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 17 & 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company started to State Minn. for 30 day furlough from Little Rock Ark on 12 Jan 1864. Arrived at Fort Snelling Minn on 5 day Feb 1864 & received furlough for 30 days. After expiration of furlough started from Ft Snelling to Little Rock Ark on 26 days of Mar 1864. & arrived at Little Rock Ark Apr 13/64. From thence went on Expedition up White River leaving Little Rock on Apr 19/64. & returned to same on 25 Apr 1864. on 27 Apr 1864 left Little Rock for Pine Bluff Ark. Arriving there the same day.

B. H. Moore



K Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Scherich









K Co., 3 Reg't Min. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Sealls Bluff Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schenich

K Co., 3 Reg't Minn. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jackson Port, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Scherich

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

90